

THE INTERNATIONAL CAT ASSOCIATION, INC.

2008 Winter Board Meeting

February 20-22, 2008

Saint Rafael, FRANCE

(Open Session)

| February 20, 2008, Wednesday, 8 AM | ACTION | TIME | PAGE |
|---|------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Welcome and Call to Order | DeVilbiss Verbal | 8-8:30AM | - |
| 1. Roll Call | DeVilbiss Verbal | | - |
| 2. President's Remarks | DeVilbiss Verbal | | - |

(Executive Session)

8:30-12:00 Noon

See Executive Agenda

Lunch - 11:30AM-1PM

(Open Session)

Consent Agenda

1:00-1:30PM

| | | | |
|--|----|---------|----|
| 1. Annual Awards Report | EO | Approve | 5 |
| 2. License Fee Report | EO | Approve | 13 |
| 3. Insurance Report | EO | Approve | 21 |
| 4. Follow Up Report | EO | Approve | 29 |
| 5. Dom X Dom Litters Registered - None | EO | Approve | - |
| 6. Future Annuals, Semi-Annuals | EO | Approve | 30 |
| 7. Minutes, Corrections/Additions | EO | Approve | - |
| 8. IT Report | EO | Approve | 31 |

Fiduciary

2:00-3:00PM

| | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------|-------------|----|
| 1. 2007-2008 Budget Revision | EO | Approve | 32 |
| 2. 2008-2009 Budget | EO | Approve | 40 |
| 3. Audit Report | EO | Information | 47 |
| 4. 1 st Qtr Report 08 | EO | Information | 56 |
| 5. 2 nd Qtr Report 08 | EO | Information | 61 |
| 6. Health Insurance | EO | Discussion | - |
| 7. TICA Yearbook Report | Harrison | Information | 66 |

Discussions

3:00-5:00PM

| | | | |
|--|-----------|------------|----|
| 1. Information on AKC | Schiff | Discussion | - |
| 2. Business Plan Goals | Fisher | Discussion | - |
| 3. Responsibilities of the Yearbook Editor | Dickie | Discussion | - |
| 4. Succession Planning | Bowers | Discussion | - |
| 5. Payment for use of TICA Logo | Crockett | Discussion | - |
| 6. South America | Parkinson | Discussion | - |
| 7. England to Non-Isolated Status | Wood | Discussion | - |
| 8. Move LA and AR to South Central | Savant | Discussion | 67 |

(Open Session)

| February 21, 2008, Thursday, 8AM | TYPE | TIME | PAGE |
|--|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| PROPOSALS | Approval | 8:00-12:00AM | |
| Composite (Requires Membership Approval) | | 8:00-8:30AM | |
| 1. Changes required for implementation of change from 20 to 32 competitive divisions | | | 68 |
| Judging Program | | 8:30-9:00AM | |
| 1. AMEND Judging Program 43.3.1 & 44.2 Developing Areas (Board Directive) | Approval | | 71 |
| Standing Rules | | 9:00-11:00AM | |
| 1. ADD Standing Rules 309.9.3 (Provision of Registration Papers) Parris | Approval | | 72 |
| 2. ADD Standing Rules 903.1.15.2 (Use of "Poppers") Parris | Approval | | 73 |
| 3. AMEND Standing Rules 1022.2.1.1 Complaint Fees (Rules Committee) | Approval | | 74 |
| 4. AMEND Standing Rules 307.4 Selkirk Rex (Rules Committee) | Approval | | 75 |
| Standards Guidelines | | 11:00-11:30AM | |
| 1. Contrast - Anthony Hutcherson | Approval | | 76 |

Lunch 11:30-1:PM

(Open Session)

| February 22, 2008, Friday, 1:00PM | | TYPE | TIME | PAGE |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|------------|---------------|------|
| Standards | | | 1:00PM-2:00PM | |
| 1. Bengal | Bangle | Approve | | 78 |
| 2. Egyptian Mau | Mardulier | Approve | | 79 |
| 3. Kurilian Bobtail | Paradis | Approve | | 80 |
| Breed Reports | | | 11:00-11:15AM | |
| 1. Savannah Report | Streit | Acceptance | | 104 |
| Committees Appointments | | | 11:15-1:00PM | |
| 1. Burmese | DeVilbiss | Appoint | | |
| Discussions | | | | |
| 1. LaPerm | Parkinson | Discussion | | |

ADJOURN

Board Governance for Winter Meetings:

- ✓ Review and accept prior year's audit report
- ✓ Mid-year budget review
- ✓ Review mid-year indicator reports
- ✓ Adopt new budget for next year
- ✓ Report on progress of goals
- ✓ Proposals which require no membership vote

THE INTERNATIONAL CAT ASSOCIATION
2007-2008 SHOW SEASON
ANNUAL AWARDS REPORT

| DATE | CLUB | RG | SHOWS | ENTRIES | AB | SP | HHP | BRD | OWED | PAID | BALANCE |
|----------|--------------------------|---------|-------|---------|----|----|-----|-----|--------|--------|---------|
| 05/05/07 | PRAIRIE STATE CAT CLUB | GL | 1 | 95 | 2 | 3 | 0.0 | 0 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| 05/06/07 | | GL | 1 | 102 | 5 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| 05/05/07 | THE SPOTICAT CLUB | EN | 1 | 145 | 2 | 3 | 0.0 | 2 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| 05/06/07 | | EN | 1 | 121 | 2 | 3 | 0.0 | 1 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| 05/05/07 | CLUBE GAUCHO DO GATO | SA | 1 | 132 | 4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 80.00 | 80.00 | 0.00 |
| 05/06/07 | | SA | 1 | 132 | 4 | 4 | 0.0 | 0 | 160.00 | 160.00 | 0.00 |
| 05/13/07 | KOREA CAT CLUB | AA | 1 | 30 | 3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 60.00 | 60.00 | 0.00 |
| 05/13/07 | | P.M. AA | 1 | 23 | 0 | 3 | 0.0 | 0 | 60.00 | 60.00 | 0.00 |
| 05/20/07 | KAT KNAPPERS CC | A.M. SW | 1 | 125 | 2 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 80.00 | 80.00 | 0.00 |
| 05/20/07 | | P.M. SW | 1 | 125 | 2 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 80.00 | 80.00 | 0.00 |
| 05/27/07 | ABC * | AA | 1 | 70 | 6 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 160.00 | 160.00 | 0.00 |
| 06/02/07 | BELGIAN CAT LOVERS | EN | 1 | 157 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 2 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 06/03/07 | | EN | 1 | 167 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 2 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 06/02/07 | ALLIANCE | EN | 1 | 162 | 4 | 1 | 0.0 | 2 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| 06/03/07 | | EN | 1 | 158 | 4 | 1 | 0.0 | 1 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| 06/02/07 | COMPADRES CAT CLUB | SC | 1 | 67 | 4 | 4 | 0.0 | 0 | 160.00 | 160.00 | 0.00 |
| 06/03/07 | | SC | 1 | 65 | 4 | 4 | 0.0 | 0 | 160.00 | 160.00 | 0.00 |
| 06/09/07 | FT WORTH FF | A.M. SC | 1 | 128 | 3 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 80.00 | 80.00 | 0.00 |
| 06/09/07 | | P.M. SC | 1 | 135 | 3 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 80.00 | 80.00 | 0.00 |
| 06/09/07 | COONTICA | EN | 1 | 169 | 4 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| 06/10/07 | | EN | 1 | 146 | 4 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| 06/09/07 | ENJOY CAT CLUB | AA | 1 | 42 | 4 | 4 | 0.0 | 0 | 160.00 | 160.00 | 0.00 |
| 06/10/07 | | AA | 1 | 43 | 4 | 4 | 0.0 | 0 | 160.00 | 160.00 | 0.00 |
| 06/09/07 | COMMENCEMENT CAT CLUB | NW | 1 | 141 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 06/10/07 | | NW | 1 | 142 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 06/15/07 | CATS OF THE FINGER LAKES | NE | 1 | 47 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 6 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 06/16/07 | | NE | 1 | 166 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 06/17/07 | | NE | 1 | 166 | 3 | 3 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 06/16/07 | BLUE DANUBE CC | EN | 1 | 79 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 06/17/07 | | EN | 1 | 76 | 3 | 3 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 06/16/07 | AMERICA'S FINEST FELINES | SW | 1 | 140 | 0 | 5 | 0.0 | 0 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| 06/17/07 | | SW | 1 | 137 | 0 | 5 | 0.0 | 0 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| 06/16/07 | FELIS CATUS CRIADORES | SA | 1 | 128 | 0 | 3 | 0.0 | 0 | 60.00 | 60.00 | 0.00 |
| 06/17/07 | | SA | 1 | 128 | 6 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 06/23/07 | MYSTICATS CAT CLUB | NE | 1 | 169 | 0 | 5 | 0.0 | 0 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| 06/24/07 | | NE | 1 | 171 | 0 | 5 | 0.0 | 0 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| 06/23/07 | ORANGE BLOSSOM CATS | SC | 1 | 105 | 4 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| 06/24/07 | | SC | 1 | 107 | 4 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| 06/23/07 | GLASS CITICATS | GL | 1 | 124 | 2 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 80.00 | 80.00 | 0.00 |
| 06/23/07 | | P.M. GL | 1 | 125 | 2 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 80.00 | 80.00 | 0.00 |
| 06/24/07 | | GL | 1 | 125 | 1 | 3 | 0.0 | 0 | 80.00 | 80.00 | 0.00 |
| 06/23/07 | CATTICA ALL BREEDS CC | EN | 1 | 87 | 2 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 80.00 | 80.00 | 0.00 |
| 06/24/07 | | EN | 1 | 89 | 2 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 80.00 | 80.00 | 0.00 |
| 06/30/07 | SHADOW AND LIGHT | ES | 1 | 125 | 3 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 80.00 | 80.00 | 0.00 |
| 07/01/07 | | ES | 1 | 137 | 2 | 2 | 0.0 | 1 | 80.00 | 80.00 | 0.00 |
| 06/30/07 | COLOMBIAN FELINE CLUB | SA | 1 | 104 | 0 | 3 | 0.0 | 0 | 60.00 | 60.00 | 0.00 |
| 07/01/07 | | SA | 1 | 104 | 3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 60.00 | 60.00 | 0.00 |
| 07/07/07 | THE SPOTICAT CLUB | EN | 1 | 126 | 3 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 80.00 | 80.00 | 0.00 |
| 07/07/07 | | P.M. EN | 1 | 126 | 3 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 80.00 | 80.00 | 0.00 |

THE INTERNATIONAL CAT ASSOCIATION
2007-2008 SHOW SEASON
ANNUAL AWARDS REPORT

| DATE | CLUB | RG | SHOWS | ENTRIES | AB | SP | HHP | BRD | OWED | PAID | BALANCE |
|----------|---------------------------|---------|-------|---------|----|----|-----|-----|--------|--------|---------|
| 07/07/07 | INTERNATIONAL SPECIALTY * | NW | 1 | 133 | 0 | 6 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 07/08/07 | CLUB | NW | 1 | 138 | 0 | 6 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 07/07/07 | THE MAINE COON CONNECTION | SC | 1 | 130 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 07/08/07 | OF TEXAS | SC | 1 | 127 | 3 | 3 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 07/14/07 | FOREST CAT JAPN | AA | 1 | 69 | 6 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 160.00 | 160.00 | 0.00 |
| 07/14/07 | FIRST IN FLIGHT CC | SE | 1 | 232 | 6 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 07/15/07 | | SE | 1 | 240 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 07/14/07 | WISCONSIN-ILLINOIS CF | GL | 1 | 114 | 2 | 3 | 0.0 | 0 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| 07/15/07 | | GL | 1 | 120 | 5 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| 07/15/07 | TANGO CAT LOVERS | A.M. SA | 1 | 80 | 0 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 40.00 | 40.00 | 0.00 |
| 07/15/07 | | P.M. SA | 1 | 80 | 2 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 40.00 | 40.00 | 0.00 |
| 07/21/07 | MOSCOW CAT CLUB GOLDEN | EN | 1 | 87 | 1 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 40.00 | 40.00 | 0.00 |
| 07/22/07 | DOMES | EN | 1 | 87 | 1 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 40.00 | 40.00 | 0.00 |
| 07/28/07 | FOREST CAT JAPN | AA | 1 | 74 | 6 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 160.00 | 160.00 | 0.00 |
| 07/28/07 | HURRICANE CAT CLUB | SE | 1 | 143 | 3 | 3 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 07/29/07 | | SE | 1 | 143 | 6 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 07/28/07 | KAT KNAPPERS CAT CLUB | SW | 1 | 186 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 07/29/07 | | SW | 1 | 193 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 08/03/07 | BUCKEYE OHIO ROLLERS | GL | 1 | 184 | 4 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| 08/04/07 | | GL | 1 | 205 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 08/05/07 | | GL | 1 | 209 | 6 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 08/04/07 | CAT FANCIERS OF BC | NW | 1 | 177 | 5 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 140.00 | 140.00 | 0.00 |
| 08/05/07 | | NW | 1 | 180 | 5 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 140.00 | 140.00 | 0.00 |
| 08/04/07 | CATS IN ACTION | SC | 1 | 115 | 3 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| 08/05/07 | | SC | 1 | 120 | 3 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| 08/11/07 | GOLD COAST F.F. | NE | 1 | 174 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 08/12/07 | | NE | 1 | 175 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 08/11/07 | THE SPOTICAT CLUB | EN | 1 | 189 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 08/12/07 | | EN | 1 | 186 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 08/11/07 | SOCAL EXOTICA/KAT | SW | 1 | 127 | 4 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| 08/12/07 | KNAPPERS CC | SW | 1 | 133 | 2 | 3 | 0.0 | 0 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| 08/12/07 | CATS FRENCH LOVERS | ES | 1 | 109 | 1 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 40.00 | 40.00 | 0.00 |
| 08/18/07 | KEESTONE KATZ/KAROUSEL | MA | 1 | 226 | 6 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 140.00 | 140.00 | 0.00 |
| 08/19/07 | KATZ | MA | 1 | 222 | 5 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 140.00 | 140.00 | 0.00 |
| 08/18/07 | THE NEW CULTURE CLUB | MP | 1 | 201 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 08/19/07 | | MP | 1 | 199 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 08/18/07 | HEART OF TEXAS | SC | 1 | 215 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 08/19/07 | | SC | 1 | 213 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 08/18/07 | IMPERIAL CAT CLUB | EN | 1 | 62 | 3 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 80.00 | 80.00 | 0.00 |
| 08/19/07 | | EN | 1 | 64 | 3 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 80.00 | 80.00 | 0.00 |
| 09/01/07 | ENCHANTED CAT CLUB | SW | 1 | 364 | 10 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 240.00 | 240.00 | 0.00 |
| 09/02/07 | | SW | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 09/08/07 | TICKEDTICA CC * | EN | 1 | 146 | 3 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| 09/09/07 | | EN | 1 | 125 | 3 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| 09/08/07 | PANORAMA CAT CLUB | EN | 1 | 81 | 3 | 3 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 09/09/07 | | EN | 1 | 76 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 09/08/07 | G.L.A.C.E. | GL | 1 | 188 | 4 | 1 | 0.0 | 3 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| 09/09/07 | | GL | 1 | 187 | 3 | 2 | 0.0 | 3 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| 09/08/07 | CAPE COD CAT CLUB | NE | 1 | 119 | 3 | 3 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 0.00 | 120.00 |

THE INTERNATIONAL CAT ASSOCIATION
2007-2008 SHOW SEASON
ANNUAL AWARDS REPORT

| DATE | CLUB | RG | SHOWS | ENTRIES | AB | SP | HHP | BRD | OWED | PAID | BALANCE |
|----------|-------------------------|---------|-------|---------|----|----|-----|-----|--------|--------|---------|
| 09/09/07 | | NE | 1 | 123 | 3 | 3 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 0.00 | 120.00 |
| 09/15/07 | IMPERIAL CAT CLUB | EN | 1 | 145 | 3 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| 09/16/07 | | EN | 1 | 146 | 2 | 3 | 0.0 | 0 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| 09/15/07 | CATTYSHACK CATS | SE | 1 | 139 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 09/16/07 | | SE | 1 | 136 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 09/15/07 | COATIMONDI CAT CLUB | SW | 1 | 131 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 09/16/07 | | SW | 1 | 132 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 09/15/07 | FELIS CATUS CRIADORES | SA | 1 | 91 | 3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 60.00 | 60.00 | 0.00 |
| 09/16/07 | ASSOCIADOS | SA | 1 | 91 | 3 | 3 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 09/16/07 | GALLIC CAT CLUB | ES | 1 | 73 | 4 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| 09/22/07 | BLUE DANUBE CC | EN | 1 | 148 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 1 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 09/23/07 | | EN | 1 | 132 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 1 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 09/22/07 | THE SILVER CATS | MP | 1 | 127 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 09/23/07 | | MP | 1 | 128 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 09/22/07 | EDMONTON CAT FANCIERS | NW | 1 | 167 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 09/23/07 | | NW | 1 | 172 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 09/22/07 | SCANTICALYCLAD * | EN | 1 | 152 | 2 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 80.00 | 80.00 | 0.00 |
| 09/23/07 | | EN | 1 | 138 | 2 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 80.00 | 80.00 | 0.00 |
| 09/22/07 | MYSTICATS CAT CLUB | NE | 1 | 209 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 09/23/07 | | NE | 1 | 205 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 09/28/07 | GLASS CITICATS | GL | 1 | 127 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 9 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 09/29/07 | | GL | 1 | 249 | 6 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 140.00 | 140.00 | 0.00 |
| 09/30/07 | | GL | 1 | 250 | 6 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 140.00 | 140.00 | 0.00 |
| 09/29/07 | JUSTICE CAT CLUB | AA | 1 | 77 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 1 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 09/29/07 | EVANGELINE COUNTRY CF | SE | 1 | 152 | 5 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 140.00 | 140.00 | 0.00 |
| 09/30/07 | | SE | 1 | 152 | 5 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 140.00 | 140.00 | 0.00 |
| 09/29/07 | SAN GABRIEL VALLEY C.F. | SE | 1 | 138 | 4 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| 09/30/07 | | SW | 1 | 151 | 3 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| 09/29/07 | CAT IN A BOOT | ES | 1 | 130 | 6 | 1 | 0.0 | 1 | 140.00 | 140.00 | 0.00 |
| 09/30/07 | | ES | 1 | 134 | 6 | 1 | 0.0 | 1 | 140.00 | 140.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/06/07 | BG CC OF GREAT BRITAIN | EN | 1 | 151 | 2 | 2 | 0.0 | 2 | 80.00 | 80.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/06/07 | SALT CITY CAT CLUB | A.M. MP | 1 | 96 | 2 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 80.00 | 80.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/06/07 | | P.M. MP | 1 | 96 | 2 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 80.00 | 80.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/07/07 | | A.M. MP | 1 | 96 | 2 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 80.00 | 80.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/07/07 | | P.M. MP | 1 | 96 | 2 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 80.00 | 80.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/06/07 | TICACATS | EN | 1 | 230 | 6 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 140.00 | 140.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/07/07 | | EN | 1 | 215 | 6 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 140.00 | 140.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/06/07 | ENJOY CAT CLUB | AA | 1 | 91 | 4 | 1 | 0.0 | 1 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/07/07 | | AA | 1 | 91 | 4 | 1 | 0.0 | 1 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/06/07 | LEHIGH VALLEY CC * | MA | 1 | 172 | 7 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 140.00 | 140.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/07/07 | | MA | 1 | 178 | 5 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 140.00 | 140.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/12/07 | JAZZY CATS CAT CLUB | MP | 1 | 207 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/13/07 | | MP | 1 | 246 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/14/07 | | MP | 1 | 247 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/13/07 | BELGIAN CAT LOVERS | EN | 1 | 119 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/14/07 | | EN | 1 | 113 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 3 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/13/07 | PRAIRIE STATE CAT CLUB | GL | 1 | 137 | 2 | 3 | 0.0 | 0 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/14/07 | | GL | 1 | 138 | 5 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/13/07 | TOKYO CAT CLUB | AA | 1 | 91 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 1 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |

THE INTERNATIONAL CAT ASSOCIATION
2007-2008 SHOW SEASON
ANNUAL AWARDS REPORT

| DATE | CLUB | RG | SHOWS | ENTRIES | AB | SP | HHP | BRD | OWED | PAID | BALANCE |
|----------|---------------------------|---------|-------|---------|----|----|-----|-----|--------|--------|---------|
| 10/14/07 | | AA | 1 | 87 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 1 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/13/07 | T-TOWNKATZ | SC | 1 | 150 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/14/07 | | SC | 1 | 154 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/13/07 | AMERICATS | NE | 1 | 143 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/14/07 | | NE | 1 | 146 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 4 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/20/07 | BREIZ CAT'S BAND * | ES | 1 | 141 | 3 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 80.00 | 80.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/21/07 | | ES | 1 | 154 | 3 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 80.00 | 80.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/20/07 | FLORIDA SUN CATS | SE | 1 | 157 | 5 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 140.00 | 140.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/21/07 | | SE | 1 | 159 | 6 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 140.00 | 140.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/20/07 | THE EVERGREEN C.F. | NW | 1 | 167 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/21/07 | | NW | 1 | 174 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/20/07 | PURR POURRI OF KATS | SW | 1 | 87 | 4 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/21/07 | | SW | 1 | 89 | 4 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/20/07 | CLUBE GAUCHO DO GATO | SA | 1 | 121 | 4 | 3 | 0.0 | 0 | 140.00 | 140.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/21/07 | | SA | 1 | 121 | 6 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 160.00 | 160.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/20/07 | PANORAMA CAT CLUB | EN | 1 | 95 | 1 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 60.00 | 60.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/21/07 | | EN | 1 | 85 | 1 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 40.00 | 40.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/27/07 | SOUTHERN ALBERTA CF | NW | 1 | 123 | 4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 80.00 | 80.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/27/07 | | P.M. NW | 1 | 123 | 0 | 4 | 0.0 | 0 | 80.00 | 80.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/28/07 | | NW | 1 | 121 | 4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 80.00 | 80.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/28/07 | | P.M. NW | 1 | 121 | 0 | 4 | 0.0 | 0 | 80.00 | 80.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/27/07 | GREAT LAKES FRIENDS OF | GL | 1 | 104 | 4 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/28/07 | FELINES | GL | 1 | 101 | 4 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/27/07 | CHOWDER CHUGGERS CC * | NE | 1 | 185 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/28/07 | | NE | 1 | 187 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/27/07 | BUENOS AIRES BICOLOR CC * | SA | 1 | 62 | 2 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 80.00 | 80.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/27/07 | | P.M. SA | 1 | 62 | 4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 80.00 | 80.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/27/07 | CATS FRENCH LOVERS | ES | 1 | 180 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 1 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/28/07 | | ES | 1 | 180 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/27/07 | CATTICA ALL BREEDS CC | EN | 1 | 158 | 2 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 80.00 | 80.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/28/07 | | EN | 1 | 133 | 2 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 80.00 | 80.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/02/07 | KEESTONE KATZ | MA | 1 | 208 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/03/07 | | MA | 1 | 248 | 5 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 140.00 | 140.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/04/07 | | MA | 1 | 238 | 6 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 140.00 | 140.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/03/07 | CATIMINI | ES | 1 | 106 | 4 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/04/07 | | ES | 1 | 115 | 4 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/03/07 | THE THREE C | AA | 1 | 75 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 1 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/04/07 | | AA | 1 | 71 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 1 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/03/07 | COLOMBIAN FELINE CLUB | SA | 1 | 117 | 0 | 4 | 0.0 | 0 | 80.00 | 80.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/04/07 | | SA | 1 | 117 | 4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 80.00 | 80.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/04/07 | | P.M. SA | 1 | 117 | 4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 80.00 | 80.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/03/07 | HEART OF AMERICATS | GL | 1 | 99 | 3 | 2 | 0.0 | 2 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/04/07 | | GL | 1 | 100 | 3 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/03/07 | MOSCOW CAT CLUB GOLDEN | EN | 1 | 81 | 2 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 40.00 | 40.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/04/07 | | EN | 1 | 81 | 0 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 40.00 | 40.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/09/07 | CAN-AM CAT CLUB | NW | 1 | 188 | 5 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/10/07 | | NW | 1 | 207 | 4 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/11/07 | | NW | 1 | 201 | 4 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/10/07 | CATS AND TULIPS | EN | 1 | 131 | 3 | 2 | 0.0 | 2 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |

THE INTERNATIONAL CAT ASSOCIATION
2007-2008 SHOW SEASON
ANNUAL AWARDS REPORT

| DATE | CLUB | RG | SHOWS | ENTRIES | AB | SP | HHP | BRD | OWED | PAID | BALANCE |
|----------|--------------------------|---------|-------|---------|----|----|-----|-----|--------|--------|---------|
| 11/11/07 | | EN | 1 | 141 | 3 | 2 | 0.0 | 2 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/10/07 | GOLD COAST F.F. | NE | 1 | 119 | 3 | 3 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/11/07 | | NE | 1 | 124 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/17/07 | GLASS CITICATS | GL | 1 | 144 | 6 | 1 | 0.0 | 2 | 140.00 | 140.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/18/07 | | GL | 1 | 150 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 2 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/17/07 | BE TICACATS CLUB * | EN | 1 | 148 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/18/07 | | EN | 1 | 150 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/17/07 | CAT-N-AROUND F.F. | SE | 1 | 103 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/18/07 | | SE | 1 | 108 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/17/07 | FOREST CAT JAPAN | AA | 1 | 38 | 6 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 160.00 | 160.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/18/07 | | AA | 1 | 42 | 6 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 160.00 | 160.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/17/07 | ALL POINTS | SC | 1 | 199 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/18/07 | | SC | 1 | 197 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/17/07 | WESTCHESTER FELINE CLUB | NE | 1 | 221 | 3 | 3 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/18/07 | | NE | 1 | 215 | 3 | 3 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/17/07 | AMERICA'S FINEST FELINES | SW | 1 | 139 | 4 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/18/07 | | SW | 1 | 141 | 4 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/24/07 | FOGCITY CAT CLUB | MP | 1 | 185 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/25/07 | | MP | 1 | 193 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/24/07 | SHONAN CAT CLUB | AA | 1 | 82 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 1 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/25/07 | | AA | 1 | 86 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 1 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/24/07 | TICANDALUSI * | ES | 1 | 100 | 4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 80.00 | 80.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/25/07 | | ES | 1 | 101 | 4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 80.00 | 80.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/24/07 | PANORAMA CAT CLUB | EN | 1 | 99 | 3 | 3 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/25/07 | | EN | 1 | 93 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/24/07 | THE QUEBEC FELINE CLUB | NE | 1 | 73 | 3 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 80.00 | 80.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/24/07 | | P.M. NE | 1 | 73 | 4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 80.00 | 80.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/25/07 | | A.M. NE | 1 | 74 | 3 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 80.00 | 80.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/25/07 | | P.M. NE | 1 | 74 | 2 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 60.00 | 60.00 | 0.00 |
| 12/01/07 | BRILLIANT CAT FANCIERS | AA | 1 | 65 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 1 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 12/02/07 | | AA | 1 | 73 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 1 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 12/01/07 | TICACATS | EN | 1 | 156 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 3 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 12/02/07 | | EN | 1 | 147 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 3 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 12/01/07 | COATIMONDI CAT CLUB | SW | 1 | 163 | 6 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 140.00 | 140.00 | 0.00 |
| 12/02/07 | | SW | 1 | 163 | 6 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 140.00 | 140.00 | 0.00 |
| 12/07/07 | THE INTERNATIONAL FELINE | SC | 1 | 169 | 2 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 80.00 | 80.00 | 0.00 |
| 12/08/07 | SHOWCASE | SC | 1 | 184 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 12/09/07 | | SC | 1 | 181 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 12/08/07 | KAT KNAPPERS CAT CLUB | SW | 1 | 154 | 3 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| 12/09/07 | | SW | 1 | 157 | 3 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| 12/08/07 | THE SPOTICAT CLUB | EN | 1 | 261 | 6 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 12/09/07 | | EN | 1 | 256 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 4 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 12/08/07 | GLOBAL CAT UNION | AA | 1 | 88 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 1 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 12/09/07 | | AA | 1 | 83 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 1 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 12/08/07 | THE MAINE EVENT | NW | 1 | 169 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 12/09/07 | | NW | 1 | 167 | 6 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 12/08/07 | NORTH ALABAMA FF | SE | 1 | 138 | 4 | 3 | 0.0 | 0 | 140.00 | 0.00 | 140.00 |
| 12/09/07 | | SE | 1 | 142 | 7 | 0 | 1.0 | 2 | 140.00 | 0.00 | 140.00 |
| 12/15/07 | ALL JAPAN CAT CLUB | AA | 1 | 60 | 2 | 3 | 0.0 | 0 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |

THE INTERNATIONAL CAT ASSOCIATION
2007-2008 SHOW SEASON
ANNUAL AWARDS REPORT

| DATE | CLUB | RG | SHOWS | ENTRIES | AB | SP | HHP | BRD | OWED | PAID | BALANCE |
|----------|---------------------------|---------|-------|---------|----|----|-----|-----|--------|--------|---------|
| 12/16/07 | | AA | 1 | 57 | 2 | 3 | 0.0 | 0 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| 12/15/07 | CRYSTAL * | EN | 1 | 170 | 3 | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 60.00 | 60.00 | 0.00 |
| 12/16/07 | | EN | 1 | 169 | 3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 60.00 | 60.00 | 0.00 |
| 12/22/07 | C.A.T. CREDO | AA | 1 | 73 | 4 | 1 | 0.0 | 1 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| 12/23/07 | | AA | 1 | 68 | 4 | 1 | 0.0 | 1 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| 12/28/07 | FIRST IN FLIGHT CAT CLUB | SE | 1 | 231 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 12/29/07 | | SE | 1 | 249 | 6 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 140.00 | 140.00 | 0.00 |
| 12/30/07 | | SE | 1 | 250 | 7 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 140.00 | 140.00 | 0.00 |
| 12/29/07 | MIDWEST NF CAT CLUB | GL | 1 | 97 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 0.00 | 120.00 |
| 12/30/07 | | GL | 1 | 99 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 0.00 | 120.00 |
| 01/04/08 | CENTRAL JERSEY CF | MA | 1 | 225 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 0.00 | 120.00 |
| 01/05/08 | | MA | 1 | 250 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 0.00 | 120.00 |
| 01/06/08 | | MA | 1 | 249 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 0.00 | 120.00 |
| 01/05/08 | JAZZY CATS | MP | 1 | 245 | 7 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 160.00 | 160.00 | 0.00 |
| 01/06/08 | | MP | 1 | 252 | 8 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 160.00 | 160.00 | 0.00 |
| 01/12/08 | BLUE DANUBE CAT CLUB | EN | 1 | 168 | 3 | 3 | 0.0 | 2 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 01/13/08 | | EN | 1 | 167 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 2 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 01/12/08 | PACIFIC NORTHWEST OUTLAWS | NW | 1 | 179 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 01/13/08 | | NW | 1 | 181 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 01/12/08 | VOLUNTEER CAT CLUB * | SE | 1 | 125 | 2 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 80.00 | 80.00 | 0.00 |
| 01/12/08 | | P.M. SE | 1 | 127 | 2 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 80.00 | 80.00 | 0.00 |
| 01/13/08 | | SE | 1 | 122 | 4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 80.00 | 80.00 | 0.00 |
| 01/18/08 | JERSEY STATE FF | NE | 1 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 01/19/08 | | NE | 1 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 01/20/08 | | NE | 1 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 01/19/08 | CATS PARADISE PARTY | AA | 1 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 160.00 | 160.00 | 0.00 |
| 01/19/08 | BORN FREE | SW | 1 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| 01/20/08 | | SW | 1 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| 01/19/08 | THE SPOTICAT CLUB | EN | 1 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 01/20/08 | | EN | 1 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 01/26/08 | DESTINY CAT FANCIERS | SE | 1 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 01/27/08 | | SE | 1 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 1.0 | 1 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 01/26/08 | THE NEW CULTURE CLUB | MP | 1 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 01/27/08 | | MP | 1 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 01/26/08 | FOREST CAT JAPAN | AA | 1 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 160.00 | 160.00 | 0.00 |
| 01/27/08 | | AA | 1 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 160.00 | 160.00 | 0.00 |
| 01/26/08 | PANORAMA CAT CLUB | EN | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 80.00 | 0.00 | 80.00 |
| 01/27/08 | | EN | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 80.00 | 0.00 | 80.00 |
| 01/26/08 | MIDWEST NORWEGIAN FOREST | GL | 1 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 0.00 | 120.00 |
| 01/27/08 | | GL | 1 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 0.00 | 120.00 |
| 01/26/08 | SHADOW AND LIGHT | ES | 1 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 0.0 | 1 | 160.00 | 160.00 | 0.00 |
| 01/27/08 | | ES | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 02/01/08 | KAROUSEL KATS | MA | 1 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 02/02/08 | | MA | 1 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 02/03/08 | | MA | 1 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 02/02/08 | ENJOY CAT CLUB | AA | 1 | 0 | 8 | 2 | 0.0 | 2 | 200.00 | 200.00 | 0.00 |
| 02/03/08 | | AA | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 02/02/08 | CATTICA ALL BREEDS CC | EN | 1 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 02/03/08 | | EN | 1 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |

THE INTERNATIONAL CAT ASSOCIATION
2007-2008 SHOW SEASON
ANNUAL AWARDS REPORT

| DATE | CLUB | RG | SHOWS | ENTRIES | AB | SP | HHP | BRD | OWED | PAID | BALANCE |
|---------------|-------------------------|----|-------|---------|------|-----|-----|-----|----------|----------|---------|
| 02/02/08 | TICANDALUSI | ES | 1 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 80.00 | 80.00 | 0.00 |
| 02/03/08 | | ES | 1 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 80.00 | 80.00 | 0.00 |
| 02/09/08 | EVERGREEN CAT FANCIERS | NW | 1 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 140.00 | 140.00 | 0.00 |
| 02/10/08 | | NW | 1 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 140.00 | 140.00 | 0.00 |
| 02/09/08 | GLOBAL CAT UNION | AA | 1 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 1 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 02/10/08 | | AA | 1 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 1 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 02/09/08 | HEART OF TEXAS CAT CLUB | SC | 1 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 02/10/08 | | SC | 1 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 02/15/08 | TICACATS | EN | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 18 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 02/16/08 | | EN | 1 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 140.00 | 140.00 | 0.00 |
| 02/17/08 | | EN | 1 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 140.00 | 140.00 | 0.00 |
| 02/16/08 | SAN GABRIEL VALLEY CF | SW | 1 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| 02/17/08 | | SW | 1 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| 02/16/08 | FIELD OF DREAMS CC | SE | 1 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 140.00 | 140.00 | 0.00 |
| 02/17/08 | | SE | 1 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 140.00 | 140.00 | 0.00 |
| 02/23/08 | NATURALLYTICA * | EN | 1 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 1 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 02/24/08 | | EN | 1 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 02/23/08 | EURO-CAT | ES | 1 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 02/24/08 | | ES | 1 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| *** Total *** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 312 | 37126 | 1195 | 504 | 2.0 | 119 | 33980.00 | 32460.00 | 1520.00 |

THE INTERNATIONAL CAT ASSOCIATION
2007-2008 SHOW SEASON
ANNUAL AWARDS REPORT

| DATE | CLUB | RG | SHOWS | ENTRIES | AB | SP | HHP | BRD | OWED | PAID | BALANCE |
|---------------|--------------------------|----|-------|---------|----|----|-----|-----|---------|------|---------|
| 09/08/07 | CAPE COD CAT CLUB | NE | 1 | 119 | 3 | 3 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 0.00 | 120.00 |
| 09/09/07 | | NE | 1 | 123 | 3 | 3 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 0.00 | 120.00 |
| 12/08/07 | NORTH ALABAMA FF | SE | 1 | 138 | 4 | 3 | 0.0 | 0 | 140.00 | 0.00 | 140.00 |
| 12/09/07 | | SE | 1 | 142 | 7 | 0 | 1.0 | 2 | 140.00 | 0.00 | 140.00 |
| 12/29/07 | MIDWEST NF CAT CLUB | GL | 1 | 97 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 0.00 | 120.00 |
| 12/30/07 | | GL | 1 | 99 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 0.00 | 120.00 |
| 01/04/08 | CENTRAL JERSEY CF | MA | 1 | 225 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 0.00 | 120.00 |
| 01/05/08 | | MA | 1 | 250 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 0.00 | 120.00 |
| 01/06/08 | | MA | 1 | 249 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 0.00 | 120.00 |
| 01/26/08 | PANORAMA CAT CLUB | EN | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 80.00 | 0.00 | 80.00 |
| 01/27/08 | | EN | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 80.00 | 0.00 | 80.00 |
| 01/26/08 | MIDWEST NORWEGIAN FOREST | GL | 1 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 0.00 | 120.00 |
| 01/27/08 | | GL | 1 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 0.00 | 120.00 |
| *** Total *** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 13 | 1442 | 54 | 22 | 1.0 | 2 | 1520.00 | 0.00 | 1520.00 |

THE INTERNATIONAL CAT ASSOCIATION
2007-2008 SHOW SEASON
LICENSE FEES REPORT

| DATE | CLUB | RG | SHOWS | ENTRIES | AB | SP | HHP | BRD | LICENSE DEBT | LICENSE PAID | LICENSE BALANCE |
|----------|--------------------------|---------|-------|---------|----|----|-----|-----|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| 05/05/07 | PRAIRIE STATE CAT CLUB | GL | 1 | 95 | 2 | 3 | 0.0 | 0 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 0.00 |
| 05/06/07 | | GL | 1 | 102 | 5 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 0.00 |
| 05/05/07 | THE SPOTICAT CLUB | EN | 1 | 145 | 2 | 3 | 0.0 | 2 | 95.00 | 95.00 | 0.00 |
| 05/06/07 | | EN | 1 | 121 | 2 | 3 | 0.0 | 1 | 85.00 | 85.00 | 0.00 |
| 05/05/07 | CLUBE GAUCHO DO GATO | SA | 1 | 132 | 4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 60.00 | 60.00 | 0.00 |
| 05/06/07 | | SA | 1 | 132 | 4 | 4 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 05/13/07 | KOREA CAT CLUB | AA | 1 | 30 | 3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 45.00 | 45.00 | 0.00 |
| 05/13/07 | | P.M. AA | 1 | 23 | 0 | 3 | 0.0 | 0 | 45.00 | 45.00 | 0.00 |
| 05/20/07 | KAT KNAPPERS CC | A.M. SW | 1 | 125 | 2 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 60.00 | 60.00 | 0.00 |
| 05/20/07 | | P.M. SW | 1 | 125 | 2 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 60.00 | 60.00 | 0.00 |
| 05/27/07 | ABC * | AA | 1 | 70 | 6 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 06/02/07 | BELGIAN CAT LOVERS | EN | 1 | 157 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 2 | 110.00 | 110.00 | 0.00 |
| 06/03/07 | | EN | 1 | 167 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 2 | 110.00 | 110.00 | 0.00 |
| 06/02/07 | ALLIANCE | EN | 1 | 162 | 4 | 1 | 0.0 | 2 | 95.00 | 95.00 | 0.00 |
| 06/03/07 | | EN | 1 | 158 | 4 | 1 | 0.0 | 1 | 85.00 | 85.00 | 0.00 |
| 06/02/07 | COMPADRES CAT CLUB | SC | 1 | 67 | 4 | 4 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 06/03/07 | | SC | 1 | 65 | 4 | 4 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 06/09/07 | FT WORTH FF | A.M. SC | 1 | 128 | 3 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 60.00 | 60.00 | 0.00 |
| 06/09/07 | | P.M. SC | 1 | 135 | 3 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 60.00 | 60.00 | 0.00 |
| 06/09/07 | COONTICA | EN | 1 | 169 | 4 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 0.00 |
| 06/10/07 | | EN | 1 | 146 | 4 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 0.00 |
| 06/09/07 | ENJOY CAT CLUB | AA | 1 | 42 | 4 | 4 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 06/10/07 | | AA | 1 | 43 | 4 | 4 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 06/09/07 | COMMENCEMENT CAT CLUB | NW | 1 | 141 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 06/10/07 | | NW | 1 | 142 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 06/15/07 | CATS OF THE FINGER LAKES | NE | 1 | 47 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 6 | 60.00 | 60.00 | 0.00 |
| 06/16/07 | | NE | 1 | 166 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 06/17/07 | | NE | 1 | 166 | 3 | 3 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 06/16/07 | BLUE DANUBE CC | EN | 1 | 79 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 06/17/07 | | EN | 1 | 76 | 3 | 3 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 06/16/07 | AMERICA'S FINEST FELINES | SW | 1 | 140 | 0 | 5 | 0.0 | 0 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 0.00 |
| 06/17/07 | | SW | 1 | 137 | 0 | 5 | 0.0 | 0 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 0.00 |
| 06/16/07 | FELIS CATUS CRIADORES | SA | 1 | 128 | 0 | 3 | 0.0 | 0 | 45.00 | 45.00 | 0.00 |
| 06/17/07 | | SA | 1 | 128 | 6 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 06/23/07 | MYSTICATS CAT CLUB | NE | 1 | 169 | 0 | 5 | 0.0 | 0 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 0.00 |
| 06/24/07 | | NE | 1 | 171 | 0 | 5 | 0.0 | 0 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 0.00 |
| 06/23/07 | ORANGE BLOSSOM CATS | SC | 1 | 105 | 4 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 0.00 |
| 06/24/07 | | SC | 1 | 107 | 4 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 0.00 |
| 06/23/07 | GLASS CITICATS | GL | 1 | 124 | 2 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 60.00 | 60.00 | 0.00 |
| 06/23/07 | | P.M. GL | 1 | 125 | 2 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 60.00 | 60.00 | 0.00 |
| 06/24/07 | | GL | 1 | 125 | 1 | 3 | 0.0 | 0 | 60.00 | 60.00 | 0.00 |
| 06/23/07 | CATTICA ALL BREEDS CC | EN | 1 | 87 | 2 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 60.00 | 60.00 | 0.00 |
| 06/24/07 | | EN | 1 | 89 | 2 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 60.00 | 60.00 | 0.00 |
| 06/30/07 | SHADOW AND LIGHT | ES | 1 | 125 | 3 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 60.00 | 60.00 | 0.00 |
| 07/01/07 | | ES | 1 | 137 | 2 | 2 | 0.0 | 1 | 70.00 | 70.00 | 0.00 |
| 06/30/07 | COLOMBIAN FELINE CLUB | SA | 1 | 104 | 0 | 3 | 0.0 | 0 | 45.00 | 45.00 | 0.00 |
| 07/01/07 | | SA | 1 | 104 | 3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 45.00 | 45.00 | 0.00 |
| 07/07/07 | THE SPOTICAT CLUB | EN | 1 | 126 | 3 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 60.00 | 60.00 | 0.00 |

THE INTERNATIONAL CAT ASSOCIATION
2007-2008 SHOW SEASON
LICENSE FEES REPORT

| DATE | CLUB | RG | SHOWS | ENTRIES | AB | SP | HHP | BRD | LICENSE DEBT | LICENSE PAID | LICENSE BALANCE | |
|----------|---------------------------|------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|-----|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|------|
| 07/07/07 | | P.M. | EN | 1 | 126 | 3 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 60.00 | 60.00 | 0.00 |
| 07/07/07 | INTERNATIONAL SPECIALTY * | NW | | 1 | 133 | 0 | 6 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 07/08/07 | CLUB | NW | | 1 | 138 | 0 | 6 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 07/07/07 | THE MAINE COON CONNECTION | SC | | 1 | 130 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 07/08/07 | OF TEXAS | SC | | 1 | 127 | 3 | 3 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 07/14/07 | FOREST CAT JAPN | AA | | 1 | 69 | 6 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 07/14/07 | FIRST IN FLIGHT CC | SE | | 1 | 232 | 6 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 07/15/07 | | SE | | 1 | 240 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 07/14/07 | WISCONSIN-ILLINOIS CF | GL | | 1 | 114 | 2 | 3 | 0.0 | 0 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 0.00 |
| 07/15/07 | | GL | | 1 | 120 | 5 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 0.00 |
| 07/15/07 | TANGO CAT LOVERS | A.M. | SA | 1 | 80 | 0 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 30.00 | 30.00 | 0.00 |
| 07/15/07 | | P.M. | SA | 1 | 80 | 2 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 30.00 | 30.00 | 0.00 |
| 07/21/07 | MOSCOW CAT CLUB GOLDEN | EN | | 1 | 87 | 1 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 30.00 | 30.00 | 0.00 |
| 07/22/07 | DOMES | EN | | 1 | 87 | 1 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 30.00 | 30.00 | 0.00 |
| 07/28/07 | FOREST CAT JAPN | AA | | 1 | 74 | 6 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 07/28/07 | HURRICANE CAT CLUB | SE | | 1 | 143 | 3 | 3 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 07/29/07 | | SE | | 1 | 143 | 6 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 07/28/07 | KAT KNAPPERS CAT CLUB | SW | | 1 | 186 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 07/29/07 | | SW | | 1 | 193 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 08/03/07 | BUCKEYE OHIO ROLLERS | GL | | 1 | 184 | 4 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 0.00 |
| 08/04/07 | | GL | | 1 | 205 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 08/05/07 | | GL | | 1 | 209 | 6 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 08/04/07 | CAT FANCIERS OF BC | NW | | 1 | 177 | 5 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 105.00 | 105.00 | 0.00 |
| 08/05/07 | | NW | | 1 | 180 | 5 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 105.00 | 105.00 | 0.00 |
| 08/04/07 | CATS IN ACTION | SC | | 1 | 115 | 3 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 0.00 |
| 08/05/07 | | SC | | 1 | 120 | 3 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 0.00 |
| 08/11/07 | GOLD COAST F.F. | NE | | 1 | 174 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 08/12/07 | | NE | | 1 | 175 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 08/11/07 | THE SPOTICAT CLUB | EN | | 1 | 189 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 08/12/07 | | EN | | 1 | 186 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 08/11/07 | SOCAL EXOTICA/KAT | SW | | 1 | 127 | 4 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 0.00 |
| 08/12/07 | KNAPPERS CC | SW | | 1 | 133 | 2 | 3 | 0.0 | 0 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 0.00 |
| 08/12/07 | CATS FRENCH LOVERS | ES | | 1 | 109 | 1 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 30.00 | 30.00 | 0.00 |
| 08/18/07 | KEESTONE KATZ/KAROUSEL | MA | | 1 | 226 | 6 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 105.00 | 105.00 | 0.00 |
| 08/19/07 | KATZ | MA | | 1 | 222 | 5 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 105.00 | 105.00 | 0.00 |
| 08/18/07 | THE NEW CULTURE CLUB | MP | | 1 | 201 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 08/19/07 | | MP | | 1 | 199 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 08/18/07 | HEART OF TEXAS | SC | | 1 | 215 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 08/19/07 | | SC | | 1 | 213 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 08/18/07 | IMPERIAL CAT CLUB | EN | | 1 | 62 | 3 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 60.00 | 60.00 | 0.00 |
| 08/19/07 | | EN | | 1 | 64 | 3 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 60.00 | 60.00 | 0.00 |
| 09/01/07 | ENCHANTED CAT CLUB | SW | | 1 | 364 | 10 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 180.00 | 180.00 | 0.00 |
| 09/02/07 | | SW | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 09/08/07 | TICKEDTICA CC * | EN | | 1 | 146 | 3 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 09/09/07 | | EN | | 1 | 125 | 3 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 09/08/07 | PANORAMA CAT CLUB | EN | | 1 | 81 | 3 | 3 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 09/09/07 | | EN | | 1 | 76 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 09/08/07 | G.L.A.C.E. | GL | | 1 | 188 | 4 | 1 | 0.0 | 3 | 105.00 | 105.00 | 0.00 |

THE INTERNATIONAL CAT ASSOCIATION
2007-2008 SHOW SEASON
LICENSE FEES REPORT

| DATE | CLUB | RG | SHOWS | ENTRIES | AB | SP | HHP | BRD | LICENSE DEBT | LICENSE PAID | LICENSE BALANCE |
|----------|-------------------------|---------|-------|---------|----|----|-----|-----|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| 09/09/07 | | GL | 1 | 187 | 3 | 2 | 0.0 | 3 | 105.00 | 105.00 | 0.00 |
| 09/08/07 | CAPE COD CAT CLUB | NE | 1 | 119 | 3 | 3 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 0.00 | 90.00 |
| 09/09/07 | | NE | 1 | 123 | 3 | 3 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 0.00 | 90.00 |
| 09/15/07 | IMPERIAL CAT CLUB | EN | 1 | 145 | 3 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 0.00 |
| 09/16/07 | | EN | 1 | 146 | 2 | 3 | 0.0 | 0 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 0.00 |
| 09/15/07 | CATTYSHACK CATS | SE | 1 | 139 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 09/16/07 | | SE | 1 | 136 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 09/15/07 | COATIMONDI CAT CLUB | SW | 1 | 131 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 09/16/07 | | SW | 1 | 132 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 09/15/07 | FELIS CATUS CRIADORES | SA | 1 | 91 | 3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 45.00 | 45.00 | 0.00 |
| 09/16/07 | ASSOCIADOS | SA | 1 | 91 | 3 | 3 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 09/16/07 | GALLIC CAT CLUB | ES | 1 | 73 | 4 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 0.00 |
| 09/22/07 | BLUE DANUBE CC | EN | 1 | 148 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 1 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| 09/23/07 | | EN | 1 | 132 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 1 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| 09/22/07 | THE SILVER CATS | MP | 1 | 127 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 09/23/07 | | MP | 1 | 128 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 09/22/07 | EDMONTON CAT FANCIERS | NW | 1 | 167 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 09/23/07 | | NW | 1 | 172 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 09/22/07 | SCANTICALYCLAD * | EN | 1 | 152 | 2 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 09/23/07 | | EN | 1 | 138 | 2 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 09/22/07 | MYSTICATS CAT CLUB | NE | 1 | 209 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 09/23/07 | | NE | 1 | 205 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 09/28/07 | GLASS CITICATS | GL | 1 | 127 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 9 | 90.00 | 30.00 | 60.00 |
| 09/29/07 | | GL | 1 | 249 | 6 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 105.00 | 105.00 | 0.00 |
| 09/30/07 | | GL | 1 | 250 | 6 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 105.00 | 105.00 | 0.00 |
| 09/29/07 | JUSTICE CAT CLUB | AA | 1 | 77 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 1 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| 09/29/07 | EVANGELINE COUNTRY CF | SE | 1 | 152 | 5 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 105.00 | 105.00 | 0.00 |
| 09/30/07 | | SE | 1 | 152 | 5 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 105.00 | 105.00 | 0.00 |
| 09/29/07 | SAN GABRIEL VALLEY C.F. | SE | 1 | 138 | 4 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 0.00 |
| 09/30/07 | | SW | 1 | 151 | 3 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 0.00 |
| 09/29/07 | CAT IN A BOOT | ES | 1 | 130 | 6 | 1 | 0.0 | 1 | 115.00 | 115.00 | 0.00 |
| 09/30/07 | | ES | 1 | 134 | 6 | 1 | 0.0 | 1 | 115.00 | 115.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/06/07 | BG CC OF GREAT BRITAIN | EN | 1 | 151 | 2 | 2 | 0.0 | 2 | 80.00 | 80.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/06/07 | SALT CITY CAT CLUB | A.M. MP | 1 | 96 | 2 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 60.00 | 60.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/06/07 | | P.M. MP | 1 | 96 | 2 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 60.00 | 60.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/07/07 | | A.M. MP | 1 | 96 | 2 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 60.00 | 60.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/07/07 | | P.M. MP | 1 | 96 | 2 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 60.00 | 60.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/06/07 | TICACATS | EN | 1 | 230 | 6 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 105.00 | 105.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/07/07 | | EN | 1 | 215 | 6 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 105.00 | 105.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/06/07 | ENJOY CAT CLUB | AA | 1 | 91 | 4 | 1 | 0.0 | 1 | 85.00 | 85.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/07/07 | | AA | 1 | 91 | 4 | 1 | 0.0 | 1 | 85.00 | 85.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/06/07 | LEHIGH VALLEY CC * | MA | 1 | 172 | 7 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/07/07 | | MA | 1 | 178 | 5 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/12/07 | JAZZY CATS CAT CLUB | MP | 1 | 207 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/13/07 | | MP | 1 | 246 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/14/07 | | MP | 1 | 247 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/13/07 | BELGIAN CAT LOVERS | EN | 1 | 119 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/14/07 | | EN | 1 | 113 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 3 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |

THE INTERNATIONAL CAT ASSOCIATION
2007-2008 SHOW SEASON
LICENSE FEES REPORT

| DATE | CLUB | RG | SHOWS | ENTRIES | AB | SP | HHP | BRD | LICENSE DEBT | LICENSE PAID | LICENSE BALANCE |
|----------|---------------------------|---------|-------|---------|----|----|-----|-----|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| 10/13/07 | PRAIRIE STATE CAT CLUB | GL | 1 | 137 | 2 | 3 | 0.0 | 0 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/14/07 | | GL | 1 | 138 | 5 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/13/07 | TOKYO CAT CLUB | AA | 1 | 91 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 1 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/14/07 | | AA | 1 | 87 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 1 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/13/07 | T-TOWNKATZ | SC | 1 | 150 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/14/07 | | SC | 1 | 154 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/13/07 | AMERICATS | NE | 1 | 143 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/14/07 | | NE | 1 | 146 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 4 | 130.00 | 130.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/20/07 | BREIZ CAT'S BAND * | ES | 1 | 141 | 3 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/21/07 | | ES | 1 | 154 | 3 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/20/07 | FLORIDA SUN CATS | SE | 1 | 157 | 5 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 105.00 | 105.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/21/07 | | SE | 1 | 159 | 6 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 105.00 | 105.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/20/07 | THE EVERGREEN C.F. | NW | 1 | 167 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/21/07 | | NW | 1 | 174 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/20/07 | PURR POURRI OF KATS | SW | 1 | 87 | 4 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/21/07 | | SW | 1 | 89 | 4 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/20/07 | CLUBE GAUCHO DO GATO | SA | 1 | 121 | 4 | 3 | 0.0 | 0 | 105.00 | 105.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/21/07 | | SA | 1 | 121 | 6 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/20/07 | PANORAMA CAT CLUB | EN | 1 | 95 | 1 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 45.00 | 45.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/21/07 | | EN | 1 | 85 | 1 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 30.00 | 30.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/27/07 | SOUTHERN ALBERTA CF | NW | 1 | 123 | 4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 60.00 | 60.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/27/07 | | P.M. NW | 1 | 123 | 0 | 4 | 0.0 | 0 | 60.00 | 60.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/28/07 | | NW | 1 | 121 | 4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 60.00 | 60.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/28/07 | | P.M. NW | 1 | 121 | 0 | 4 | 0.0 | 0 | 60.00 | 60.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/27/07 | GREAT LAKES FRIENDS OF | GL | 1 | 104 | 4 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/28/07 | FELINES | GL | 1 | 101 | 4 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/27/07 | CHOWDER CHUGGERS CC * | NE | 1 | 185 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/28/07 | | NE | 1 | 187 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/27/07 | BUENOS AIRES BICOLOR CC * | SA | 1 | 62 | 2 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/27/07 | | P.M. SA | 1 | 62 | 4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/27/07 | CATS FRENCH LOVERS | ES | 1 | 180 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 1 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/28/07 | | ES | 1 | 180 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/27/07 | CATTICA ALL BREEDS CC | EN | 1 | 158 | 2 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 60.00 | 60.00 | 0.00 |
| 10/28/07 | | EN | 1 | 133 | 2 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 60.00 | 60.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/02/07 | KEESTONE KATZ | MA | 1 | 208 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/03/07 | | MA | 1 | 248 | 5 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 105.00 | 105.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/04/07 | | MA | 1 | 238 | 6 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 105.00 | 105.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/03/07 | CATIMINI | ES | 1 | 106 | 4 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/04/07 | | ES | 1 | 115 | 4 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/03/07 | THE THREE C | AA | 1 | 75 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 1 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/04/07 | | AA | 1 | 71 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 1 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/03/07 | COLOMBIAN FELINE CLUB | SA | 1 | 117 | 0 | 4 | 0.0 | 0 | 60.00 | 60.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/04/07 | | SA | 1 | 117 | 4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 60.00 | 60.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/04/07 | | P.M. SA | 1 | 117 | 4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 60.00 | 60.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/03/07 | HEART OF AMERICATS | GL | 1 | 99 | 3 | 2 | 0.0 | 2 | 95.00 | 95.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/04/07 | | GL | 1 | 100 | 3 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/03/07 | MOSCOW CAT CLUB GOLDEN | EN | 1 | 81 | 2 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 30.00 | 30.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/04/07 | | EN | 1 | 81 | 0 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 30.00 | 30.00 | 0.00 |

THE INTERNATIONAL CAT ASSOCIATION
2007-2008 SHOW SEASON
LICENSE FEES REPORT

| DATE | CLUB | RG | SHOWS | ENTRIES | AB | SP | KHP | BRD | LICENSE DEBT | LICENSE PAID | LICENSE BALANCE |
|----------|--------------------------|---------|-------|---------|----|----|-----|-----|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| 11/09/07 | CAN-AM CAT CLUB | NW | 1 | 188 | 5 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/10/07 | | NW | 1 | 207 | 4 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/11/07 | | NW | 1 | 201 | 4 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/10/07 | CATS AND TULIPS | EN | 1 | 131 | 3 | 2 | 0.0 | 2 | 95.00 | 95.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/11/07 | | EN | 1 | 141 | 3 | 2 | 0.0 | 2 | 95.00 | 95.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/10/07 | GOLD COAST F.F. | NE | 1 | 119 | 3 | 3 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/11/07 | | NE | 1 | 124 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/17/07 | GLASS CITICATS | GL | 1 | 144 | 6 | 1 | 0.0 | 2 | 125.00 | 125.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/18/07 | | GL | 1 | 150 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 2 | 110.00 | 110.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/17/07 | BE TICACATS CLUB * | EN | 1 | 148 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/18/07 | | EN | 1 | 150 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/17/07 | CAT-N-AROUND F.F. | SE | 1 | 103 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/18/07 | | SE | 1 | 108 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/17/07 | FOREST CAT JAPAN | AA | 1 | 38 | 6 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/18/07 | | AA | 1 | 42 | 6 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/17/07 | ALL POINTS | SC | 1 | 199 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/18/07 | | SC | 1 | 197 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/17/07 | WESTCHESTER FELINE CLUB | NE | 1 | 221 | 3 | 3 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/18/07 | | NE | 1 | 215 | 3 | 3 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/17/07 | AMERICA'S FINEST FELINES | SW | 1 | 139 | 4 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/18/07 | | SW | 1 | 141 | 4 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/24/07 | FOGCITY CAT CLUB | MP | 1 | 185 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/25/07 | | MP | 1 | 193 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/24/07 | SHONAN CAT CLUB | AA | 1 | 82 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 1 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/25/07 | | AA | 1 | 86 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 1 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/24/07 | TICANDALUSI * | ES | 1 | 100 | 4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/25/07 | | ES | 1 | 101 | 4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/24/07 | PANORAMA CAT CLUB | EN | 1 | 99 | 3 | 3 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/25/07 | | EN | 1 | 93 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/24/07 | THE QUEBEC FELINE CLUB | NE | 1 | 73 | 3 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 60.00 | 60.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/24/07 | | P.M. NE | 1 | 73 | 4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 60.00 | 60.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/25/07 | | A.M. NE | 1 | 74 | 3 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 60.00 | 60.00 | 0.00 |
| 11/25/07 | | P.M. NE | 1 | 74 | 2 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 45.00 | 45.00 | 0.00 |
| 12/01/07 | BRILLIANT CAT FANCIERS | AA | 1 | 65 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 1 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| 12/02/07 | | AA | 1 | 73 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 1 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| 12/01/07 | TICACATS | EN | 1 | 156 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 3 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 12/02/07 | | EN | 1 | 147 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 3 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 12/01/07 | COATIMONDI CAT CLUB | SW | 1 | 163 | 6 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 105.00 | 105.00 | 0.00 |
| 12/02/07 | | SW | 1 | 163 | 6 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 105.00 | 105.00 | 0.00 |
| 12/07/07 | THE INTERNATIONAL FELINE | SC | 1 | 169 | 2 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 60.00 | 60.00 | 0.00 |
| 12/08/07 | SHOWCASE | SC | 1 | 184 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 12/09/07 | | SC | 1 | 181 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 12/08/07 | KAT KNAPPERS CAT CLUB | SW | 1 | 154 | 3 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 0.00 |
| 12/09/07 | | SW | 1 | 157 | 3 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 0.00 |
| 12/08/07 | THE SPOTICAT CLUB | EN | 1 | 261 | 6 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 12/09/07 | | EN | 1 | 256 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 4 | 130.00 | 130.00 | 0.00 |
| 12/08/07 | GLOBAL CAT UNION | AA | 1 | 88 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 1 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| 12/09/07 | | AA | 1 | 83 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 1 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |

THE INTERNATIONAL CAT ASSOCIATION
2007-2008 SHOW SEASON
LICENSE FEES REPORT

| DATE | CLUB | RG | SHOWS | ENTRIES | AB | SP | HHP | BRD | LICENSE DEBT | LICENSE PAID | LICENSE BALANCE |
|----------|---------------------------|---------|-------|---------|----|----|-----|-----|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| 12/08/07 | THE MAINE EVENT | NW | 1 | 169 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 12/09/07 | | NW | 1 | 167 | 6 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 12/08/07 | NORTH ALABAMA FF | SE | 1 | 138 | 4 | 3 | 0.0 | 0 | 105.00 | 0.00 | 105.00 |
| 12/09/07 | | SE | 1 | 142 | 7 | 0 | 1.0 | 2 | 135.00 | 0.00 | 135.00 |
| 12/15/07 | ALL JAPAN CAT CLUB | AA | 1 | 60 | 2 | 3 | 0.0 | 0 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 0.00 |
| 12/16/07 | | AA | 1 | 57 | 2 | 3 | 0.0 | 0 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 0.00 |
| 12/15/07 | CRYSTAL * | EN | 1 | 170 | 3 | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 12/16/07 | | EN | 1 | 169 | 3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 12/22/07 | C.A.T. CREDO | AA | 1 | 73 | 4 | 1 | 0.0 | 1 | 85.00 | 85.00 | 0.00 |
| 12/23/07 | | AA | 1 | 68 | 4 | 1 | 0.0 | 1 | 85.00 | 85.00 | 0.00 |
| 12/28/07 | FIRST IN FLIGHT CAT CLUB | SE | 1 | 231 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 12/29/07 | | SE | 1 | 249 | 6 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 105.00 | 105.00 | 0.00 |
| 12/30/07 | | SE | 1 | 250 | 7 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 105.00 | 105.00 | 0.00 |
| 12/29/07 | MIDWEST NF CAT CLUB | GL | 1 | 97 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 12/30/07 | | GL | 1 | 99 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 01/04/08 | CENTRAL JERSEY CF | MA | 1 | 225 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 01/05/08 | | MA | 1 | 250 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 01/06/08 | | MA | 1 | 249 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 01/05/08 | JAZZY CATS | MP | 1 | 245 | 7 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 01/06/08 | | MP | 1 | 252 | 8 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 01/12/08 | BLUE DANUBE CAT CLUB | EN | 1 | 168 | 3 | 3 | 0.0 | 2 | 110.00 | 110.00 | 0.00 |
| 01/13/08 | | EN | 1 | 167 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 2 | 110.00 | 110.00 | 0.00 |
| 01/12/08 | PACIFIC NORTHWEST OUTLAWS | NW | 1 | 179 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 01/13/08 | | NW | 1 | 181 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 01/12/08 | VOLUNTEER CAT CLUB * | SE | 1 | 125 | 2 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 01/12/08 | | P.M. SE | 1 | 127 | 2 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 01/13/08 | | SE | 1 | 122 | 4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 01/18/08 | JERSEY STATE FF | NE | 1 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 01/19/08 | | NE | 1 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 01/20/08 | | NE | 1 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 01/19/08 | CATS PARADISE PARTY | AA | 1 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 01/19/08 | BORN FREE | SW | 1 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 0.00 |
| 01/20/08 | | SW | 1 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 0.00 |
| 01/19/08 | THE SPOTICAT CLUB | EN | 1 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 01/20/08 | | EN | 1 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 01/26/08 | DESTINY CAT FANCIERS | SE | 1 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 01/27/08 | | SE | 1 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 1.0 | 1 | 110.00 | 110.00 | 0.00 |
| 01/26/08 | THE NEW CULTURE CLUB | MP | 1 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 01/27/08 | | MP | 1 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 01/26/08 | FOREST CAT JAPAN | AA | 1 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 01/27/08 | | AA | 1 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 120.00 | 120.00 | 0.00 |
| 01/26/08 | PANORAMA CAT CLUB | EN | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 60.00 | 0.00 | 60.00 |
| 01/27/08 | | EN | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 60.00 | 0.00 | 60.00 |
| 01/26/08 | MIDWEST NORWEGIAN FOREST | GL | 1 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 0.00 | 90.00 |
| 01/27/08 | | GL | 1 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 0.00 | 90.00 |
| 01/26/08 | SHADOW AND LIGHT | ES | 1 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 0.0 | 1 | 130.00 | 130.00 | 0.00 |
| 01/27/08 | | ES | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 02/01/08 | KAROUSEL KATS | MA | 1 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |

THE INTERNATIONAL CAT ASSOCIATION
2007-2008 SHOW SEASON
LICENSE FEES REPORT

| DATE | CLUB | RG | SHOWS | ENTRIES | AB | SP | HHP | BRD | LICENSE DEBT | LICENSE PAID | LICENSE BALANCE |
|---------------|-------------------------|----|-------|---------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| 02/02/08 | | MA | 1 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 02/03/08 | | MA | 1 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 02/02/08 | ENJOY CAT CLUB | AA | 1 | 0 | 8 | 2 | 0.0 | 2 | 170.00 | 170.00 | 0.00 |
| 02/03/08 | | AA | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 02/02/08 | CATTICA ALL BREEDS CC | EN | 1 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 02/03/08 | | EN | 1 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 02/02/08 | TICANDALUSI | ES | 1 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 80.00 | 80.00 | 0.00 |
| 02/03/08 | | ES | 1 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 80.00 | 80.00 | 0.00 |
| 02/09/08 | EVERGREEN CAT FANCIERS | NW | 1 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 105.00 | 105.00 | 0.00 |
| 02/10/08 | | NW | 1 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 105.00 | 105.00 | 0.00 |
| 02/09/08 | GLOBAL CAT UNION | AA | 1 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 1 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| 02/10/08 | | AA | 1 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 1 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| 02/09/08 | HEART OF TEXAS CAT CLUB | SC | 1 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 02/10/08 | | SC | 1 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 02/15/08 | TICACATS | EN | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 18 | 180.00 | 180.00 | 0.00 |
| 02/16/08 | | EN | 1 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 105.00 | 105.00 | 0.00 |
| 02/17/08 | | EN | 1 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 105.00 | 105.00 | 0.00 |
| 02/16/08 | SAN GABRIEL VALLEY CF | SW | 1 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 0.00 |
| 02/17/08 | | SW | 1 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 0.00 |
| 02/16/08 | FIELD OF DREAMS CC | SE | 1 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 105.00 | 105.00 | 0.00 |
| 02/17/08 | | SE | 1 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 105.00 | 105.00 | 0.00 |
| 02/23/08 | NATURALLYTICA * | EN | 1 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 02/24/08 | | EN | 1 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 02/23/08 | EURO-CAT | ES | 1 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| 02/24/08 | | ES | 1 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 |
| *** Total *** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 312 | 37126 | 1195 | 504 | 2.0 | 119 | 24705.00 | 23925.00 | 780.00 |

THE INTERNATIONAL CAT ASSOCIATION
2007-2008 SHOW SEASON
LICENSE FEES REPORT

| DATE | CLUB | RG | SHOWS | ENTRIES | AB | SP | HHP | BRD | LICENSE DEBT | LICENSE PAID | LICENSE BALANCE | |
|---------------|--------------------------|----|-------|---------|------|----|-----|-----|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------|
| 09/08/07 | CAPE COD CAT CLUB | NE | 1 | 119 | 3 | 3 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 0.00 | 90.00 | |
| 09/09/07 | | NE | 1 | 123 | 3 | 3 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 0.00 | 90.00 | |
| 12/08/07 | NORTH ALABAMA FF | SE | 1 | 138 | 4 | 3 | 0.0 | 0 | 105.00 | 0.00 | 105.00 | |
| 12/09/07 | | SE | 1 | 142 | 7 | 0 | 1.0 | 2 | 135.00 | 0.00 | 135.00 | |
| 12/29/07 | MIDWEST NF CAT CLUB | GL | 1 | 97 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 | |
| 12/30/07 | | GL | 1 | 99 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 | |
| 01/04/08 | CENTRAL JERSEY CF | MA | 1 | 225 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 | |
| 01/05/08 | | MA | 1 | 250 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 | |
| 01/06/08 | | MA | 1 | 249 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 0.00 | |
| 01/26/08 | PANORAMA CAT CLUB | EN | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 60.00 | 0.00 | 60.00 | |
| 01/27/08 | | EN | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 60.00 | 0.00 | 60.00 | |
| 01/26/08 | MIDWEST NORWEGIAN FOREST | GL | 1 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 0.00 | 90.00 | |
| 01/27/08 | | GL | 1 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 90.00 | 0.00 | 90.00 | |
| *** Total *** | | | | 13 | 1442 | 54 | 22 | 1.0 | 2 | 1170.00 | 450.00 | 720.00 |

PAGE NO. 1
01/17/08

THE INTERNATIONAL CAT ASSOCIATION
2007-2008 INSURANCE REPORT
\$200=PAID*INSURED=CERTIFICATE ON HAND
NA=NOT APPLICABLE

| DATE | CLUB | RG | SHOWS | INSURANCE |
|----------|--------------------------|---------|-------|-----------|
| 05/05/07 | PRAIRIE STATE CAT CLUB | GL | 1 | PAID |
| 05/06/07 | | GL | 1 | |
| 05/05/07 | THE SPOTICAT CLUB | EN | 1 | NA |
| 05/06/07 | | EN | 1 | |
| 05/05/07 | CLUBE GAUCHO DO GATO | SA | 1 | NA |
| 05/06/07 | | SA | 1 | |
| 05/13/07 | KOREA CAT CLUB | AA | 1 | NA |
| 05/13/07 | | P.M. AA | 1 | |
| 05/20/07 | KAT KNAPPERS CC | A.M. SW | 1 | PAID |
| 05/20/07 | | P.M. SW | 1 | |
| 05/27/07 | ABC * | AA | 1 | NA |
| 06/02/07 | BELGIAN CAT LOVERS | EN | 1 | NA |
| 06/03/07 | | EN | 1 | |
| 06/02/07 | ALLIANCE | EN | 1 | NA |
| 06/03/07 | | EN | 1 | |
| 06/02/07 | COMPADRES CAT CLUB | SC | 1 | PAID |
| 06/03/07 | | SC | 1 | |
| 06/09/07 | FT WORTH FF | A.M. SC | 1 | PAID |
| 06/09/07 | | P.M. SC | 1 | |
| 06/09/07 | COONTICA | EN | 1 | NA |
| 06/10/07 | | EN | 1 | |
| 06/09/07 | ENJOY CAT CLUB | AA | 1 | NA |
| 06/10/07 | | AA | 1 | |
| 06/09/07 | COMMENCEMENT CAT CLUB | NW | 1 | PAID |
| 06/10/07 | | NW | 1 | |
| 06/15/07 | CATS OF THE FINGER LAKES | NE | 1 | PAID |
| 06/16/07 | | NE | 1 | |
| 06/17/07 | | NE | 1 | |
| 06/16/07 | BLUE DANUBE CC | EN | 1 | NA |
| 06/17/07 | | EN | 1 | |
| 06/16/07 | AMERICA'S FINEST FELINES | SW | 1 | PAID |
| 06/17/07 | | SW | 1 | |
| 06/16/07 | FELIS CATUS CRIADORES | SA | 1 | NA |
| 06/17/07 | | SA | 1 | |
| 06/23/07 | MYSTICATS CAT CLUB | NE | 1 | PAID |
| 06/24/07 | | NE | 1 | |
| 06/23/07 | ORANGE BLOSSOM CATS | SC | 1 | PAID |
| 06/24/07 | | SC | 1 | |
| 06/23/07 | GLASS CITICATS | GL | 1 | PAID |
| 06/23/07 | | P.M. GL | 1 | |
| 06/24/07 | | GL | 1 | |
| 06/23/07 | CATTICA ALL BREEDS CC | EN | 1 | NA |
| 06/24/07 | | EN | 1 | |
| 06/30/07 | SHADOW AND LIGHT | ES | 1 | NA |
| 07/01/07 | | ES | 1 | |
| 06/30/07 | COLOMBIAN FELINE CLUB | SA | 1 | NA |
| 07/01/07 | | SA | 1 | |
| 07/07/07 | THE SPOTICAT CLUB | EN | 1 | NA |

PAGE NO. 2
01/17/08

THE INTERNATIONAL CAT ASSOCIATION
2007-2008 INSURANCE REPORT
\$200=PAID*INSURED=CERTIFICATE ON HAND
NA=NOT APPLICABLE

| DATE | CLUB | RG | SHOWS | INSURANCE |
|----------|---------------------------|------|-------|-----------|
| 07/07/07 | | P.M. | EN | 1 |
| 07/07/07 | INTERNATIONAL SPECIALTY * | NW | | 1 PAID |
| 07/08/07 | CLUB | NW | | 1 |
| 07/07/07 | THE MAINE COON CONNECTION | SC | | 1 PAID |
| 07/08/07 | OF TEXAS | SC | | 1 |
| 07/14/07 | FOREST CAT JAPN | AA | | 1 NA |
| 07/14/07 | FIRST IN FLIGHT CC | SE | | 1 PAID |
| 07/15/07 | | SE | | 1 |
| 07/14/07 | WISCONSIN-ILLINOIS CF | GL | | 1 PAID |
| 07/15/07 | | GL | | 1 |
| 07/15/07 | TANGO CAT LOVERS | A.M. | SA | 1 NA |
| 07/15/07 | | P.M. | SA | 1 |
| 07/21/07 | MOSCOW CAT CLUB GOLDEN | EN | | 1 NA |
| 07/22/07 | DOMES | EN | | 1 |
| 07/28/07 | FOREST CAT JAPN | AA | | 1 NA |
| 07/28/07 | HURRICANE CAT CLUB | SE | | 1 PAID |
| 07/29/07 | | SE | | 1 |
| 07/28/07 | KAT KNAPPERS CAT CLUB | SW | | 1 PAID |
| 07/29/07 | | SW | | 1 |
| 08/03/07 | BUCKEYE OHIO ROLLERS | GL | | 1 PAID |
| 08/04/07 | | GL | | 1 |
| 08/05/07 | | GL | | 1 |
| 08/04/07 | CAT FANCIERS OF BC | NW | | 1 PAID |
| 08/05/07 | | NW | | 1 |
| 08/04/07 | CATS IN ACTION | SC | | 1 PAID |
| 08/05/07 | | SC | | 1 |
| 08/11/07 | GOLD COAST F.F. | NE | | 1 PAID |
| 08/12/07 | | NE | | 1 |
| 08/11/07 | THE SPOTICAT CLUB | EN | | 1 NA |
| 08/12/07 | | EN | | 1 |
| 08/11/07 | SOCAL EXOTICA/KAT | SW | | 1 PAID |
| 08/12/07 | KNAPPERS CC | SW | | 1 |
| 08/12/07 | CATS FRENCH LOVERS | ES | | 1 NA |
| 08/18/07 | KEESTONE KATZ/KAROUSEL | MA | | 1 PAID |
| 08/19/07 | KATZ | MA | | 1 |
| 08/18/07 | THE NEW CULTURE CLUB | MP | | 1 PAID |
| 08/19/07 | | MP | | 1 |
| 08/18/07 | HEART OF TEXAS | SC | | 1 PAID |
| 08/19/07 | | SC | | 1 |
| 08/18/07 | IMPERIAL CAT CLUB | EN | | 1 NA |
| 08/19/07 | | EN | | 1 |
| 09/01/07 | ENCHANTED CAT CLUB | SW | | 1 PAID |
| 09/02/07 | | SW | | 0 |
| 09/08/07 | TICKEDTICA CC * | EN | | 1 NA |
| 09/09/07 | | EN | | 1 |
| 09/08/07 | PANORAMA CAT CLUB | EN | | 1 NA |
| 09/09/07 | | EN | | 1 |
| 09/08/07 | G.L.A.C.E. | GL | | 1 PAID |

PAGE NO. 3
01/17/08

THE INTERNATIONAL CAT ASSOCIATION
2007-2008 INSURANCE REPORT
\$200=PAID*INSURED=CERTIFICATE ON HAND
NA=NOT APPLICABLE

| DATE | CLUB | RG | SHOWS | INSURANCE |
|----------|-------------------------|---------|-------|-----------|
| 09/09/07 | | GL | 1 | |
| 09/08/07 | CAPE COD CAT CLUB | NE | 1 | NOT PAID |
| 09/09/07 | | NE | 1 | |
| 09/15/07 | IMPERIAL CAT CLUB | EN | 1 | NA |
| 09/16/07 | | EN | 1 | |
| 09/15/07 | CATTYSHACK CATS | SE | 1 | PAID |
| 09/16/07 | | SE | 1 | |
| 09/15/07 | COATIMONDI CAT CLUB | SW | 1 | PAID |
| 09/16/07 | | SW | 1 | |
| 09/15/07 | FELIS CATUS CRIADORES | SA | 1 | NA |
| 09/16/07 | ASSOCIADOS | SA | 1 | |
| 09/16/07 | GALLIC CAT CLUB | ES | 1 | NA |
| 09/22/07 | BLUE DANUBE CC | EN | 1 | NA |
| 09/23/07 | | EN | 1 | |
| 09/22/07 | THE SILVER CATS | MP | 1 | PAID |
| 09/23/07 | | MP | 1 | |
| 09/22/07 | EDMONTON CAT FANCIERS | NW | 1 | INSURED |
| 09/23/07 | | NW | 1 | |
| 09/22/07 | SCANTICALYCLAD * | EN | 1 | NA |
| 09/23/07 | | EN | 1 | |
| 09/22/07 | MYSTICATS CAT CLUB | NE | 1 | PAID |
| 09/23/07 | | NE | 1 | |
| 09/28/07 | GLASS CITICATS | GL | 1 | PAID |
| 09/29/07 | | GL | 1 | |
| 09/30/07 | | GL | 1 | |
| 09/29/07 | JUSTICE CAT CLUB | AA | 1 | NA |
| 09/29/07 | EVANGELINE COUNTRY CF | SE | 1 | PAID |
| 09/30/07 | | SE | 1 | |
| 09/29/07 | SAN GABRIEL VALLEY C.F. | SE | 1 | PAID |
| 09/30/07 | | SW | 1 | |
| 09/29/07 | CAT IN A BOOT | ES | 1 | NA |
| 09/30/07 | | ES | 1 | |
| 10/06/07 | BG CC OF GREAT BRITAIN | EN | 1 | NA |
| 10/06/07 | SALT CITY CAT CLUB | A.M. MP | 1 | PAID |
| 10/06/07 | | P.M. MP | 1 | |
| 10/07/07 | | A.M. MP | 1 | |
| 10/07/07 | | P.M. MP | 1 | |
| 10/06/07 | TICACATS | EN | 1 | NA |
| 10/07/07 | | EN | 1 | |
| 10/06/07 | ENJOY CAT CLUB | AA | 1 | NA |
| 10/07/07 | | AA | 1 | |
| 10/06/07 | LEHIGH VALLEY CC * | MA | 1 | PAID |
| 10/07/07 | | MA | 1 | |
| 10/12/07 | JAZZY CATS CAT CLUB | MP | 1 | PAID |
| 10/13/07 | | MP | 1 | |
| 10/14/07 | | MP | 1 | |
| 10/13/07 | BELGIAN CAT LOVERS | EN | 1 | NA |
| 10/14/07 | | EN | 1 | |

PAGE NO. 4
01/17/08

THE INTERNATIONAL CAT ASSOCIATION
2007-2008 INSURANCE REPORT
\$200=PAID*INSURED=CERTIFICATE ON HAND
NA=NOT APPLICABLE

| DATE | CLUB | RG | SHOWS | INSURANCE |
|----------|---------------------------|---------|-------|-----------|
| 10/13/07 | PRAIRIE STATE CAT CLUB | GL | 1 | PAID |
| 10/14/07 | | GL | 1 | |
| 10/13/07 | TOKYO CAT CLUB | AA | 1 | NA |
| 10/14/07 | | AA | 1 | |
| 10/13/07 | T-TOWNKATZ | SC | 1 | PAID |
| 10/14/07 | | SC | 1 | |
| 10/13/07 | AMERICATS | NE | 1 | PAID |
| 10/14/07 | | NE | 1 | |
| 10/20/07 | BREIZ CAT'S BAND * | ES | 1 | NA |
| 10/21/07 | | ES | 1 | |
| 10/20/07 | FLORIDA SUN CATS | SE | 1 | PAID |
| 10/21/07 | | SE | 1 | |
| 10/20/07 | THE EVERGREEN C.F. | NW | 1 | PAID |
| 10/21/07 | | NW | 1 | |
| 10/20/07 | PURR POURRI OF KATS | SW | 1 | PAID |
| 10/21/07 | | SW | 1 | |
| 10/20/07 | CLUBE GAUCHO DO GATO | SA | 1 | NA |
| 10/21/07 | | SA | 1 | |
| 10/20/07 | PANORAMA CAT CLUB | EN | 1 | NA |
| 10/21/07 | | EN | 1 | |
| 10/27/07 | SOUTHERN ALBERTA CF | NW | 1 | INSURED |
| 10/27/07 | | P.M. NW | 1 | |
| 10/28/07 | | NW | 1 | |
| 10/28/07 | | P.M. NW | 1 | |
| 10/27/07 | GREAT LAKES FRIENDS OF | GL | 1 | PAID |
| 10/28/07 | FELINES | GL | 1 | |
| 10/27/07 | CHOWDER CHUGGERS CC * | NE | 1 | PAID |
| 10/28/07 | | NE | 1 | |
| 10/27/07 | BUENOS AIRES BICOLOR CC * | SA | 1 | NA |
| 10/27/07 | | P.M. SA | 1 | |
| 10/27/07 | CATS FRENCH LOVERS | ES | 1 | NA |
| 10/28/07 | | ES | 1 | |
| 10/27/07 | CATTICA ALL BREEDS CC | EN | 1 | NA |
| 10/28/07 | | EN | 1 | |
| 11/02/07 | KEESTONE KATZ | MA | 1 | PAID |
| 11/03/07 | | MA | 1 | |
| 11/04/07 | | MA | 1 | |
| 11/03/07 | CATIMINI | ES | 1 | NA |
| 11/04/07 | | ES | 1 | |
| 11/03/07 | THE THREE C | AA | 1 | NA |
| 11/04/07 | | AA | 1 | |
| 11/03/07 | COLOMBIAN FELINE CLUB | SA | 1 | NA |
| 11/04/07 | | SA | 1 | |
| 11/04/07 | | P.M. SA | 1 | |
| 11/03/07 | HEART OF AMERICATS | GL | 1 | PAID |
| 11/04/07 | | GL | 1 | |
| 11/03/07 | MOSCOW CAT CLUB GOLDEN | EN | 1 | NA |
| 11/04/07 | | EN | 1 | |

PAGE NO. 5
01/17/08

THE INTERNATIONAL CAT ASSOCIATION
2007-2008 INSURANCE REPORT
\$200=PAID*INSURED=CERTIFICATE ON HAND
NA=NOT APPLICABLE

| DATE | CLUB | RG | SHOWS | INSURANCE |
|----------|--------------------------|---------|-------|-----------|
| 11/09/07 | CAN-AM CAT CLUB | NW | 1 | PAID |
| 11/10/07 | | NW | 1 | |
| 11/11/07 | | NW | 1 | |
| 11/10/07 | CATS AND TULIPS | EN | 1 | NA |
| 11/11/07 | | EN | 1 | |
| 11/10/07 | GOLD COAST F.F. | NE | 1 | PAID |
| 11/11/07 | | NE | 1 | |
| 11/17/07 | GLASS CITICATS | GL | 1 | PAID |
| 11/18/07 | | GL | 1 | |
| 11/17/07 | BE TICACATS CLUB * | EN | 1 | PA |
| 11/18/07 | | EN | 1 | |
| 11/17/07 | CAT-N-AROUND F.F. | SE | 1 | PAID |
| 11/18/07 | | SE | 1 | |
| 11/17/07 | FOREST CAT JAPAN | AA | 1 | NA |
| 11/18/07 | | AA | 1 | |
| 11/17/07 | ALL POINTS | SC | 1 | PAID |
| 11/18/07 | | SC | 1 | |
| 11/17/07 | WESTCHESTER FELINE CLUB | NE | 1 | PAID |
| 11/18/07 | | NE | 1 | |
| 11/17/07 | AMERICA'S FINEST FELINES | SW | 1 | PAID |
| 11/18/07 | | SW | 1 | |
| 11/24/07 | FOGCITY CAT CLUB | MP | 1 | PAID |
| 11/25/07 | | MP | 1 | |
| 11/24/07 | SHONAN CAT CLUB | AA | 1 | NA |
| 11/25/07 | | AA | 1 | |
| 11/24/07 | TICANDALUSI * | ES | 1 | NA |
| 11/25/07 | | ES | 1 | |
| 11/24/07 | PANORAMA CAT CLUB | EN | 1 | NA |
| 11/25/07 | | EN | 1 | |
| 11/24/07 | THE QUEBEC FELINE CLUB | NE | 1 | PAID |
| 11/24/07 | | P.M. NE | 1 | |
| 11/25/07 | | A.M. NE | 1 | |
| 11/25/07 | | P.M. NE | 1 | |
| 12/01/07 | BRILLIANT CAT FANCIERS | AA | 1 | NA |
| 12/02/07 | | AA | 1 | |
| 12/01/07 | TICACATS | EN | 1 | NA |
| 12/02/07 | | EN | 1 | |
| 12/01/07 | COATIMONDI CAT CLUB | SW | 1 | PAID |
| 12/02/07 | | SW | 1 | |
| 12/07/07 | THE INTERNATIONAL FELINE | SC | 1 | PAID |
| 12/08/07 | SHOWCASE | SC | 1 | |
| 12/09/07 | | SC | 1 | |
| 12/08/07 | KAT KNAPPERS CAT CLUB | SW | 1 | PAID |
| 12/09/07 | | SW | 1 | |
| 12/08/07 | THE SPOTICAT CLUB | EN | 1 | NA |
| 12/09/07 | | EN | 1 | |
| 12/08/07 | GLOBAL CAT UNION | AA | 1 | NA |
| 12/09/07 | | AA | 1 | |

PAGE NO. 6
01/17/08

THE INTERNATIONAL CAT ASSOCIATION
2007-2008 INSURANCE REPORT
\$200=PAID*INSURED=CERTIFICATE ON HAND
NA=NOT APPLICABLE

| DATE | CLUB | RG | SHOWS | INSURANCE |
|----------|---------------------------|---------|-------|-----------|
| 12/08/07 | THE MAINE EVENT | NW | 1 | PAID |
| 12/09/07 | | NW | 1 | |
| 12/08/07 | NORTH ALABAMA FF | SE | 1 | PAID |
| 12/09/07 | | SE | 1 | |
| 12/15/07 | ALL JAPAN CAT CLUB | AA | 1 | NA |
| 12/16/07 | | AA | 1 | |
| 12/15/07 | CRYSTAL * | EN | 1 | NA |
| 12/16/07 | | EN | 1 | |
| 12/22/07 | C.A.T. CREDO | AA | 1 | NA |
| 12/23/07 | | AA | 1 | |
| 12/28/07 | FIRST IN FLIGHT CAT CLUB | SE | 1 | PAID |
| 12/29/07 | | SE | 1 | |
| 12/30/07 | | SE | 1 | |
| 12/29/07 | MIDWEST NF CAT CLUB | GL | 1 | PAID |
| 12/30/07 | | GL | 1 | |
| 01/04/08 | CENTRAL JERSEY CF | MA | 1 | PAID |
| 01/05/08 | | MA | 1 | |
| 01/06/08 | | MA | 1 | |
| 01/05/08 | JAZZY CATS | MP | 1 | PAID |
| 01/06/08 | | MP | 1 | |
| 01/12/08 | BLUE DANUBE CAT CLUB | EN | 1 | NA |
| 01/13/08 | | EN | 1 | |
| 01/12/08 | PACIFIC NORTHWEST OUTLAWS | NW | 1 | PAID |
| 01/13/08 | | NW | 1 | |
| 01/12/08 | VOLUNTEER CAT CLUB * | SE | 1 | PAID |
| 01/12/08 | | P.M. SE | 1 | |
| 01/13/08 | | SE | 1 | |
| 01/18/08 | JERSEY STATE FF | NE | 1 | PAID |
| 01/19/08 | | NE | 1 | |
| 01/20/08 | | NE | 1 | |
| 01/19/08 | CATS PARADISE PARTY | AA | 1 | NA |
| 01/19/08 | BORN FREE | SW | 1 | PAID |
| 01/20/08 | | SW | 1 | |
| 01/19/08 | THE SPOTICAT CLUB | EN | 1 | NA |
| 01/20/08 | | EN | 1 | |
| 01/26/08 | DESTINY CAT FANCIERS | SE | 1 | PAID |
| 01/27/08 | | SE | 1 | |
| 01/26/08 | THE NEW CULTURE CLUB | MP | 1 | PAID |
| 01/27/08 | | MP | 1 | |
| 01/26/08 | FOREST CAT JAPAN | AA | 1 | NA |
| 01/27/08 | | AA | 1 | |
| 01/26/08 | PANORAMA CAT CLUB | EN | 1 | NA |
| 01/27/08 | | EN | 1 | |
| 01/26/08 | MIDWEST NORWEGIAN FOREST | GL | 1 | NOT PAID |
| 01/27/08 | | GL | 1 | |
| 01/26/08 | SHADOW AND LIGHT | ES | 1 | NA |
| 01/27/08 | | ES | 1 | |
| 02/01/08 | KAROUSEL KATS | MA | 1 | PAID |

PAGE NO. 7
01/17/08

THE INTERNATIONAL CAT ASSOCIATION
2007-2008 INSURANCE REPORT
\$200=PAID*INSURED=CERTIFICATE ON HAND
NA=NOT APPLICABLE

| DATE | CLUB | RG | SHOWS | INSURANCE |
|---------------|-------------------------|----|-------|-----------|
| 02/02/08 | | MA | 1 | |
| 02/03/08 | | MA | 1 | |
| 02/02/08 | ENJOY CAT CLUB | AA | 1 | NA |
| 02/03/08 | | AA | 1 | |
| 02/02/08 | CATTICA ALL BREEDS CC | EN | 1 | NA |
| 02/03/08 | | EN | 1 | |
| 02/02/08 | TICANDALUSI | ES | 1 | NA |
| 02/03/08 | | ES | 1 | |
| 02/09/08 | EVERGREEN CAT FANCIERS | NW | 1 | PAID |
| 02/10/08 | | NW | 1 | |
| 02/09/08 | GLOBAL CAT UNION | AA | 1 | NA |
| 02/10/08 | | AA | 1 | |
| 02/09/08 | HEART OF TEXAS CAT CLUB | SC | 1 | PAID |
| 02/10/08 | | SC | 1 | |
| 02/15/08 | TICACATS | EN | 1 | NA |
| 02/16/08 | | EN | 1 | |
| 02/17/08 | | EN | 1 | |
| 02/16/08 | SAN GABRIEL VALLEY CF | SW | 1 | PAID |
| 02/17/08 | | SW | 1 | |
| 02/16/08 | FIELD OF DREAMS CC | SE | 1 | PAID |
| 02/17/08 | | SE | 1 | |
| 02/23/08 | NATURALLYTICA * | EN | 1 | NA |
| 02/24/08 | | EN | 1 | |
| 02/23/08 | EURO-CAT | ES | 1 | NA |
| 02/24/08 | | ES | 1 | |
| *** Total *** | | | | |

312

PAGE NO. 1
01/17/08

THE INTERNATIONAL CAT ASSOCIATION
2007-2008 INSURANCE REPORT
\$200=PAID*INSURED=CERTIFICATE ON HAND
NA=NOT APPLICABLE

| DATE | CLUB | RG | SHOWS | INSURANCE |
|---------------|--------------------------|----|-------|-----------|
| 09/08/07 | CAPE COD CAT CLUB | NE | 1 | NOT PAID |
| 09/09/07 | | NE | 1 | |
| 12/08/07 | NORTH ALABAMA FF | SE | 1 | PAID |
| 12/09/07 | | SE | 1 | |
| 12/29/07 | MIDWEST NF CAT CLUB | GL | 1 | PAID |
| 12/30/07 | | GL | 1 | |
| 01/04/08 | CENTRAL JERSEY CF | MA | 1 | PAID |
| 01/05/08 | | MA | 1 | |
| 01/06/08 | | MA | 1 | |
| 01/26/08 | PANORAMA CAT CLUB | EN | 1 | NA |
| 01/27/08 | | EN | 1 | |
| 01/26/08 | MIDWEST NORWEGIAN FOREST | GL | 1 | NOT PAID |
| 01/27/08 | | GL | 1 | |
| *** Total *** | | | | |

13

FOLLOW-UP REPORT

| No. | ITEM | RESPONSIBILITY | STATUS |
|-----|--|---------------------------|------------|
| 1 | S06 Revise draft of Board Governance Policy for Travel Reimbursement: Office of the President | Board Governance Com | W07Report |
| 2 | S06 Nancy Parkinson appointed as the Liaison for South America to assist in getting the plan revised and completed. | Nancy Parkinson | W07 Report |
| 3 | S06 Prepare a detailed income and expense report on the Yearbook. | Fisher | W07 Report |
| 4 | S06 Form a Yearbook Ad Hoc Committee to review this year's Yearbook and give feedback to the Editor. Motion carried unanimously. | Dickie, Christian, Parris | In process |
| 5 | S06 Have the Webmaster develop guidelines for accepting advertising on the website to include pricing. Without objection. | Stadter | In process |
| 6 | S06 Place the TICA Standards Guideline Packet on the website. Motion carried unanimously. | Stadter | In process |
| 7 | J06 Implement Household Pet Project | Hicks | W07 Report |
| 8 | A06 Revenue Reports - Comparison of revenue against previous years | Fisher/Dickie/Bowers | W07 |
| 9 | J06 Unclaimed titles from last show season | Hart/Bowers | W07 |
| 10 | J06 Report on registrations per week/errors by EO by week/errors by clients by week | EO | Website |
| 11 | PowerPoint instruction on processing of registrations | Lesley Hart | W07 Report |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | Page 29 | | |

Future Annuals, Semi-Annuals

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Meeting</u> | <u>Club/EO</u> | <u>City/State</u> | <u>Date of Meeting</u> | <u>Date of Show</u> |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| 2008 | Winter | | Saint Rafael, FR | 02/20-22/08 | 02/23-24/08 |
| 2008 | Spring | | Dulles Airport, VA | 05/23-25/08 | |
| 2008 | Annual | SC | Arlington, TX | 08/27-29/08 | |
| 2009 | Winter | | Harlingen, TX | 01/23-25/09 | |
| 2009 | Spring | | Chicago, IL | 05/22-24/09 | |
| 2009 | Annual | SE | Orlando, FL | 08/30-09/02/09 | |

109.1 Annual Convention.

109.1.1 Annual Convention. Labor Day weekend each year is reserved for the Annual Convention. No other shows may be held the weekend of the Annual Convention with the following exception. A club may receive permission to hold a show on the Annual weekend upon application to the Board. Application must state specific reasons for the request for exemption and why such a show would have no impact on the Annual.

109.1.1.1 The rotation for the Annual Conventions shall be: Mid Pacific - 2010, Mid Atlantic - 2011, Great Lakes - 2012, Northwest - 2013, Northeast - 2014, International - 2015, Southwest - 2016, South Central - 2008, Southeast - 2009.

109.1.1.2 Proposals to host the Annual Convention in the designated region must be received for the Annual Meeting 3 years prior to the proposed convention.

109.1.1.3 In the event no club submits an acceptable proposal, any club in any region may submit a proposal to host the Annual Convention by the agenda deadline for the Semi-Annual Meeting 2½ years prior to the convention and a notice soliciting such proposals shall be published in the TICA TREND.

109.1.1.4 The subsequent designated order of rotation will remain the same.

109.2 Meetings of the Board.

109.2.1 All Board Meetings shall be scheduled for a minimum of 2 days.

109.2.1.1 Meetings of the Board shall be the fourth full weekend in January (Winter Meeting), the third full weekend in May (Spring Meeting) and the week immediately preceding Labor Day weekend (TICA Annual).

109.2.1.2 The Winter Meeting shall be held in Harlingen TX without a show OR at a location outside the United States in conjunction with a show, approved by the Board.

109.2.1.3 The Spring Meeting shall be held in the United States, rotating from Central to West to East, with or without a show. The meeting venue must be at or near a major international airport at a hotel with adequate meeting space, full restaurant service and airport shuttle.

109.2.1.4 The Winter and Spring meeting locations shall be selected by the Board without consideration of accompanying show.

109.2.1.5 Minutes of all meetings of the Board of Directors shall be completed within 10 working days following the meeting.

2007 IT REPORT

CREATED BY: LESLEY HART

| Date | Company | Description | Reason |
|------------|-----------------|--|--|
| 1/9/2007 | ChilKat | Active X Control | Allows TDS to send email |
| 2/2/2007 | Adobe | Upgrade to Adobe Pro 8.0 | Includes LiveCycle 8.0 (used in online form builds) |
| 2/7/2007 | Brother | Network Printer | Printer for Programmers Office |
| 2/14/2007 | DomainDiscover | Renewed Domain Names to year 2015 | tica.biz, ticaeo.biz, ticaeo.org, ticaeo.net, tica.info, ticaeo.info, ticaleg.org, ticaeo.com, ticashow.biz, ticashow.com, ticashow.info, ticashow.net, ticashow.org |
| 2/28/2007 | 4Team | ShareCalendar Software | Network calendar for employees |
| 3/5/2007 | Famatech | Upgrade from Radmin 2.2 to 3.0 | Software to view computers remotely |
| 3/9/2007 | Microsoft | Outlook 2007 | New email system for employees |
| 3/22/2007 | Dell | 2 Dell Optiplex 745 Desktop | Upgrade desktop computer for users |
| 3/26/2007 | Microsoft | Upgrade FrontPage to Expression | Used to build website, HTML code is cleaner |
| 4/11/2007 | Dell | 2 new hard drives | 1 replacement, 1 backup |
| 4/30/2007 | Dell | 1 Dell Optiplex 745 Desktop | Upgrade desktop computer for user |
| 6/5/2007 | WinZip | Upgrade version to 11.1 | Includes Outlook Companion and better compacting of data |
| 6/6/2007 | SonicWall | Upgrade Security Suite for 3 years | Firewall protection is essential to our network |
| 6/20/2007 | Qwest | Dynamic T1 Package (monthly charge) | Combined phone, long distance, and internet to 1 company saving money per month and increasing in speed |
| 7/13/2007 | APC | 3 UPS | Battery for phone system, server, and offsite backup system |
| 7/19/2007 | BlueHost | Transferred tica.org hosting for 12 months | Needed online applications not offered by previous hosting company |
| 9/26/2007 | Symantec | Upgrade Virus Protection | Recommended for security issues |
| 9/28/2007 | Seiko | 2 label makers | Speed up work in the office |
| 9/28/2007 | LogiForms | Online Subscription (per month) | Online software used to build dynamic forms online. (Membership/Cattery Applications) |
| 9/28/2007 | Tiger Direct | Upgrade memory on 6 machines | Essential computer upgrade |
| 9/28/2007 | Dell | New Dell Server | Replace and upgrade old server because warranty expired soon and decided not to renew due to price |
| 10/2/2007 | Dell | Upgrade memory on 2 machines | Essential computer upgrade |
| 10/4/2007 | Iomega | Iomega Raid System (3 Terabyte) | Used for backups |
| 10/10/2007 | America's Cards | Re-Order Membership Cards | Designed new membership cards and letters that print on laser printers then peel off. (2006) |
| 10/12/2007 | FakeBrains | Timescout/PunchMe software upgrade | Advanced features in upgrade (this is out clock in/out software) |
| 11/1/2007 | AT&T | DSL Internet (monthly charge) | Internet connection for offsite backups (via VPN tunnel through firewall) |
| 11/2/2007 | Provantage | 25 Surge Protectors | Upgrade all surge protectors in office building |
| 11/28/2007 | QuickBooks | Upgrade to version: Pro 8.0 | Required by CPA |
| 12/5/2007 | Dell | 2 Dell Vostro Desktops | Upgrade desktop computer for users |
| 12/13/2007 | Dell | 3 Dell Vostro Desktops | Upgrade desktop computer for users |

Continued Work:

** Scanning project of old documents in the office. These documents are stored on a network drive and originals have been shredded by a professional company.

** Work between departments and programmer to improve office procedures, program design, and troubleshooting.

** Annual Awards certificates, plaques, and rosettes (design, ordering, printing, and data management)

** Constant improvement in integrity of backups and network security.

** TRAINING (Brandon Phillips 09/10/07-10/19/07; Mark Anthony Sanchez 11/05/07-11/20/07; Julio Maldonado 11/19/07-Current)

** All aspects of www.TICAEO.com

** FoxPro queries to produce one-time reports with up to 4 relationships between tables, saving programming time.

** Research on various projects: automated scanning of 201s, address verification on data, speech recognition software for minutes.

FY2007-2008

| <u>BUDGET ITEM</u> | REVISED BUDGET PROPOSAL | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|--|---|----------------------------|
| | <u>APPROVED REVISED BUDGET FY06-07</u> | <u>DISBURSED FY06-07</u> | <u>APPROVED BUDGET FY07-08</u> | <u>DISBURSED 1st-2nd Qtr FY07-08</u> | <u>REMAINING BUDGET FY07-08</u> | <u>REVISED FY07-08</u> |
| MERCHANDISE | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 0.00 | |
| ADVERTISING/MARKETING | \$4,200.00 | \$1,963.50 | \$ 4,200.00 | \$ 698.00 | \$ 3,502.00 | |
| Magazine | | | | \$ 698.00 | | |
| Other | | | | \$ 0.00 | | |
| ANNUAL AWARDS PROGRAM | \$25,000.00 | \$26,188.58 | \$ 28,000.00 | \$ 8,647.63 | \$ 19,352.37 | |
| Audio Visual | | | | \$ 1,330.51 | | |
| Banquet Expense | | | | \$ 215.44 | | |
| Freight and Postage | | | | \$ 551.62 | | |
| Plaques/Trophies | | | | \$ 3,583.54 | | |
| Regional Rebate | | | | \$ 740.00 | | |
| Rosettes | | | | \$ 2,226.52 | | |
| BANK | \$ 20,000.00 | \$ 21,117.42 | \$ 20,000.00 | \$ 12,112.65 | \$ 7,887.35 | \$ 22,000.00 |
| Credit Card Charges | | | | \$ 10,955.85 | | |
| Returned Checks | | | | \$ 1,124.00 | | |
| Service Charges | | | | \$ 32.80 | | |
| BOARD MEETING EXPENSE | \$ 60,000.00 | \$ 69,349.52 | \$ 70,000.00 | \$ 33,955.56 | \$ 36,044.44 | \$ 75,000.00 |
| Annual Meeting | | \$ 33,639.67 | | \$ 26,523.08 | | |
| Appointed officials-lodging | | | | \$ 7,682.81 | | |
| Appointed officials-per diem | | | | \$ 856.70 | | |
| Appointed officials-travel | | | | \$ 2,067.45 | | |
| Board-lodging | | | | \$ 8,181.73 | | |
| Board-per diem | | | | \$ 2,768.75 | | |
| Board-travel | | | | \$ 2,986.10 | | |
| Room/Refreshments | | | | \$ 1,979.54 | | |
| Winter Meeting | | \$ 18,680.19 | | \$ 6,885.68 | | |
| Appointed officials-lodging | | | | **See Board Lodging | | |
| Appointed officials-per diem | | | | | | |
| Appointed officials-travel | | | | | | |
| Board-lodging | | | | \$ 6,885.68 | | |
| Board-per diem | | | | | | |
| Board-travel | | | | | | |
| Room/Refreshments | | | | | | |

FY2007-2008

| <u>BUDGET ITEM</u> | REVISIED BUDGET PROPOSAL | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|--|---|----------------------------|
| | <u>APPROVED REVISED BUDGET FY06-07</u> | <u>DISBURSED FY06-07</u> | <u>APPROVED BUDGET FY07-08</u> | <u>DISBURSED 1st-2nd Qtr FY07-08</u> | <u>REMAINING BUDGET FY07-08</u> | <u>REVISED FY07-08</u> |
| Spring Meeting | | \$ 15,011.59 | | \$ 546.80 | | |
| Appointed officials-lodging | | | | | | |
| Appointed officials-per diem | | | | \$ 128.00 | | |
| Appointed officials-travel | | | | \$ 418.80 | | |
| Board-lodging | | | | | | |
| Board-per diem | | | | | | |
| Board-travel | | | | | | |
| Room/Refreshments | | | | | | |
| COMMITTEE EXPENSES | \$2,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$ 2,000.00 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 2,000.00 | |
| Rescue | | | | | | |
| Feline Welfare | | | | | | |
| COMMUNICATION | \$10,000.00 | \$7,224.41 | \$ 10,000.00 | \$ 6,974.91 | \$ 3,025.09 | |
| Internet Charges | | | | \$ 4,474.91 | | |
| Webmaster | | | | \$ 2,500.00 | | |
| Telephone | | | | \$ 0.00 | | |
| Maintenance | | | | \$ 0.00 | | |
| Charges (LD, Infor, etc.) | | | | | | |
| COMPUTER | \$60,000.00 | \$62,369.32 | \$ 65,000.00 | \$ 37,644.02 | \$ 27,355.98 | \$ 70,000.00 |
| Equipment | | | | \$ 8,538.16 | | |
| Programming | | | | \$ 26,219.70 | | |
| Repair | | | | \$ 0.00 | | |
| Software | | | | \$ 2,076.39 | | |
| Supplies/Support | | | | \$ 809.77 | | |
| CORP SPONSOR | \$45,000.00 | \$56,500.00 | \$ 45,000.00 | \$ 18,000.00 | \$ 27,000.00 | |
| DUES/MISC/SUBS | \$3,500.00 | \$834.63 | \$ 3,500.00 | \$ 4,673.01 | -\$ 1,173.01 | |

FY2007-2008

| <u>BUDGET ITEM</u> | <u>REVISED BUDGET PROPOSAL</u> | | | | | <u>REVISIED</u> <u>FY07-08</u> |
|----------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| | <u>APPROVED</u> <u>REVISED</u> <u>BUDGET</u> <u>FY06-07</u> | <u>DISBURSED</u> <u>FY06-07</u> | <u>APPROVED</u> <u>BUDGET</u> <u>FY07-08</u> | <u>DISBURSED</u> <u>1st-2nd Qtr</u> <u>FY07-08</u> | <u>REMAINING</u> <u>BUDGET</u> <u>FY07-08</u> | |
| FREIGHT AND POSTAGE | \$48,000.00 | \$55,727.76 | \$ 55,000.00 | \$ 36,720.39 | \$ 18,279.61 | \$ 60,000.00 |
| BOD/Officials | | | | \$ 508.24 | | |
| Freight-Customers | | | | \$ 275.49 | | |
| Freight-Show Supplies | | | | \$ 708.36 | | |
| Freight-Yearbook | | | | \$ 1,037.99 | | |
| Miscellaneous postage | | | | \$ 41.62 | | |
| Other freight charges | | | | \$ 2,148.69 | | |
| Postage meter | | | | \$ 32,000.00 | | |
| INSURANCE | \$24,000.00 | \$25,236.84 | \$ 25,000.00 | \$ 3,253.56 | \$ 21,746.44 | |
| Director's Liability | | | | \$ 2,044.00 | | |
| Fire | | | | | | |
| General/Administrative | | | | \$ 1,450.51 | | |
| Judge's Liability | | | | | | |
| Show Liability | | | | | | |
| Employee Bond | | | | -\$ 240.95 | | |
| INTEREST EXPENSE | | \$4,363.40 | | \$ 1,871.02 | | |
| OFFICE EQUIPMENT | \$32,800.00 | \$24,517.34 | \$ 32,800.00 | \$ 11,780.92 | \$ 21,019.08 | |
| Leases | | | | \$ 9,081.97 | | |
| Maintenance | | | | \$ 545.58 | | |
| Purchase | | | | \$ 1,130.41 | | |
| Repair | | | | \$ 1,022.96 | | |
| OFFICE MAINTENANCE | \$2,000.00 | \$412.37 | \$ 2,000.00 | \$ 267.17 | \$ 1,732.83 | |
| Repairs | | | | \$ 267.17 | | |
| Leasehold improvements | | | | | | |
| OFFICE SUPPLIES | \$16,000.00 | \$21,377.13 | \$ 23,000.00 | \$ 8,057.62 | \$ 14,942.38 | |
| Laminating Supplies | | | | \$ 2,725.99 | | |
| Other | | | | \$ 3,180.38 | | |
| Paper | | | | \$ 2,151.25 | | |

FY2007-2008

| <u>BUDGET ITEM</u> | REVISED BUDGET PROPOSAL | | | | <u>REMAINING BUDGET FY07-08</u> | <u>REVISED FY07-08</u> |
|--|--|------------------------------|--|--|---|----------------------------|
| | <u>APPROVED REVISED BUDGET FY06-07</u> | <u>DISBURSED FY06-07</u> | <u>APPROVED BUDGET FY07-08</u> | <u>DISBURSED 1st-2nd Qtr FY07-08</u> | | |
| PAYROLL (Salaries and Benefits) | \$391,437.02 | \$382,066.48 | \$ 400,744.75 | \$ 203,333.31 | \$ 197,411.44 | \$ 419,016.73 |
| Contract Labor | | | | \$ 12,500.41 | | |
| Employee Benefits | | | | \$ 10,908.60 | | |
| Salary/Wages | | | | \$ 166,760.29 | | |
| Taxes | | | | \$ 13,164.01 | | |
| TWC | | | | | | |
| PRINTING | \$25,000.00 | \$21,167.54 | \$ 25,000.00 | \$ 32,170.81 | -\$ 7,170.81 | \$ 40,000.00 |
| Administrative | | | | \$ 18,351.87 | | |
| Ballot | | | | | | |
| Judges Books | | | | \$ 13,818.94 | | |
| Other | | | | | | |
| PROFESSIONAL FEES | \$25,000.00 | \$23,223.65 | \$ 25,000.00 | \$ 14,065.60 | \$ 10,934.40 | |
| Accounting and Audit | | | | \$ 7,185.00 | | |
| Ballots | | | | \$ 480.09 | | |
| Legal Fees | | | | \$ 5,670.43 | | |
| Payroll preparation | | | | \$ 730.08 | | |
| REIMBURSEMENTS | \$5,600.00 | \$3,456.45 | \$ 5,600.00 | \$ 533.54 | \$ 5,066.46 | \$ 4,600.00 |
| BOD | | | | | | |
| APPOINTED OFFICIALS | | | | | | |
| Clerking Administrator | | | | \$ 405.37 | | |
| Judging Administrator-Fee | | | | | | |
| Supplies/postage | | | | \$ 128.17 | | |
| RENT and UTILITIES | \$34,700.00 | \$34,932.00 | \$ 34,700.00 | \$ 17,800.00 | \$ 16,900.00 | |
| Custodial | | | | \$ 2,860.00 | | |
| Rent | | | | \$ 14,940.00 | | |
| SECURITY* | \$1,000.00 | \$292.29 | \$ 1,000.00 | \$ 292.29 | \$ 707.71 | |
| TAXES | \$10,000.00 | \$17,267.39 | \$ 10,000.00 | \$ 1,758.73 | \$ 8,241.27 | |
| Franchise | | | | \$ 1,124.00 | | |
| Property | | | | \$ 665.73 | | |
| State | | | | -\$ 31.00 | | |

FY2007-2008

| <u>BUDGET ITEM</u> | REVISED BUDGET PROPOSAL | | | | <u>REMAINING BUDGET FY07-08</u> | <u>REVISED FY07-08</u> |
|-----------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|--|---|----------------------------|
| | <u>APPROVED REVISED BUDGET FY06-07</u> | <u>DISBURSED FY06-07</u> | <u>APPROVED BUDGET FY07-08</u> | <u>DISBURSED 1st-2nd Qtr FY07-08</u> | | |
| TREND | \$50,000.00 | \$66,969.54 | \$ 65,000.00 | \$ 34,527.24 | \$ 30,472.76 | |
| Editorial Fees | | | | \$ 2,350.00 | | |
| Commission | | | | \$ 1,153.75 | | |
| Publishing and distribution | | | | \$ 31,023.49 | | |
| YEARBOOK | \$80,000.00 | \$58,741.36 | \$ 70,000.00 | \$ 17,907.66 | \$ 52,092.34 | \$ 65,000.00 |
| Editorial Fees | | | | | | |
| Yearbook Editor | | | | \$ 10,000.00 | | |
| Assistant Editor | | | | \$ 3,000.00 | | |
| Freight | | | | \$ 3,690.93 | | |
| Reimbursed Expenses | | | | \$ 1,216.73 | | |
| Publishing | | | | | | |
| TOTALS | \$975,237.02 | \$985,298.92 | \$ 1,022,544.75 | \$ 507,045.64 | \$517,370.13 | \$ 1,066,816.73 |

Revenue (1st-2nd Qtr)

\$ 544,494.16

Yearbook budget has been reduced as payment for editorial staff and publishing are complete.

Printing increased due to order of judge's books.

Computer budget increase due to purchase of new server and four new computers.

| EMPLOYEE | SALARY | HOURLY | ANNUAL | EMPLYR FICA | EMPLYR IRA (3%) | TOTAL |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| Leslie A. Bowers (FT) - Business Manager | | | | | | |
| Effective 03/01/2007 | \$57,665.50 | | \$ 39,922.27 | \$ 3,054.05 | \$ 1,197.67 | \$ 44,173.99 |
| Effective 03/02/2008 | \$ 59,626.13 | | \$ 18,346.50 | \$ 1,403.51 | \$ 550.40 | \$ 20,300.40 |
| | | | \$ 58,268.77 | \$ 4,457.56 | \$ 1,748.06 | \$ 64,474.39 |
| Teodora Zuniga (FT) - Admin Asst | | | | | | |
| Effective 03/01/2007 | | \$15.50 | \$ 22,320.00 | \$ 1,707.48 | \$ 669.60 | \$ 24,697.08 |
| Effective 03/02/2008 | | \$15.87 | \$ 10,158.08 | \$ 777.09 | \$ 304.74 | \$ 11,239.92 |
| | | | \$ 32,478.08 | \$ 2,484.57 | \$ 974.34 | \$ 35,937.00 |
| Francisca Cardona (FT) - Admin Asst | | | | | | |
| Effective 03/01/2007 | | \$15.50 | \$ 22,320.00 | \$ 1,707.48 | \$ 669.60 | \$ 24,697.08 |
| Effective 03/02/2008 | | \$15.87 | \$ 10,158.08 | \$ 777.09 | \$ 304.74 | \$ 11,239.92 |
| | | | \$ 32,478.08 | \$ 2,484.57 | \$ 974.34 | \$ 35,937.00 |
| Rebecca Sandoval (FT) - Scoring Clerk | | | | | | |
| Effective 03/01/2007 (resigned 11/2/07) | | \$ 12.97 | \$ 9,338.40 | \$ 714.39 | \$ 280.15 | \$ 10,332.94 |
| Sonya Martinez (FT) - Accts Maint Clerk | | | | | | |
| Effective 03/01/2007 | | \$15.50 | \$ 22,320.00 | \$ 1,707.48 | \$ 669.60 | \$ 24,697.08 |
| Effective 03/02/2008 | | \$15.87 | \$ 10,158.08 | \$ 777.09 | \$ 304.74 | \$ 11,239.92 |
| | | | \$ 32,478.08 | \$ 2,484.57 | \$ 974.34 | \$ 35,937.00 |
| Leticia Chavez (FT) - Membership Clerk | | | | | | |
| Effective 03/01/2007 | | \$11.93 | \$ 17,179.20 | \$ 1,314.21 | \$ 515.38 | \$ 19,008.78 |
| Effective 03/02/2008 | | \$12.22 | \$ 7,818.44 | \$ 598.11 | \$ 234.55 | \$ 8,651.11 |
| | | | \$ 24,997.64 | \$ 1,912.32 | \$ 749.93 | \$ 27,659.89 |
| Gloria Mares (FT) - Data Entry Clerk | | | | | | |
| Effective 03/01/2007 | | \$9.00 | \$ 12,960.00 | \$ 991.44 | \$ 388.80 | \$ 14,340.24 |
| Effective 03/02/2008 | | \$9.22 | \$ 5,898.24 | \$ 451.22 | \$ 176.95 | \$ 6,526.40 |
| | | | \$ 18,858.24 | \$ 1,442.66 | \$ 565.75 | \$ 20,866.64 |
| Leticia Davila (FT) - Data Entry Clerk | | | | | | |
| Effective 03/01/2007 | | \$6.71 | \$ 5,368.00 | \$ 410.65 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 5,778.65 |
| Effective 11/11/2007 | | \$7.00 | \$ 4,480.00 | \$ 342.72 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 4,822.72 |
| Effective 03/02/2008 | | \$7.17 | \$ 4,587.52 | \$ 350.95 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 4,938.47 |
| | | | \$ 14,435.52 | \$ 1,104.32 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 15,539.84 |
| Oralia Gonzalez - (FT) - Data Entry Clerk | | | | | | |
| Effective 03/01/2007 | | \$8.26 | \$ 11,894.40 | \$ 909.92 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 12,804.32 |
| Effective 03/02/2008 | | \$8.46 | \$ 5,413.27 | \$ 414.12 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 5,827.39 |
| | | | \$ 17,307.67 | \$ 1,324.04 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 18,631.71 |
| Carmen Serna (FT) - Scoring Clerk | | | | | | |
| Effective 03/01/2007 | | \$8.26 | \$ 6,608.00 | \$ 505.51 | \$ 198.24 | \$ 7,311.75 |
| Effective 10/29/2007 | | \$9.00 | \$ 5,760.00 | \$ 440.64 | \$ 172.80 | \$ 6,373.44 |
| Effective 03/02/2008 | | \$9.22 | \$ 5,898.24 | \$ 451.22 | \$ 176.95 | \$ 6,526.40 |
| | | | \$ 18,266.24 | \$ 1,397.37 | \$ 547.99 | \$ 20,211.59 |

| | | | | | |
|--|----------|---------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------|
| Clara Villarreal (FT) - Mail/File Clerk | | | | | |
| Effective 03/01/2007 | \$6.20 | \$ 4,960.00 | \$ 379.44 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 5,339.44 |
| Effective 11/11/2007 | \$6.80 | \$ 4,352.00 | \$ 332.93 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 4,684.93 |
| Effective 03/02/2008 | \$6.96 | \$ 4,456.45 | \$ 340.92 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 4,797.37 |
| | | \$ 13,768.45 | \$ 1,053.29 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 14,821.73 |
| Normalinda Hernandez (FT) - Data Entry Clerk | | | | | |
| Effective 06/15/07 | \$5.85 | \$ 4,680.00 | \$ 358.02 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 5,038.02 |
| Effective 11/11/2007 | \$6.00 | \$ 3,840.00 | \$ 293.76 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 4,133.76 |
| Effective 03/01/2007 | \$6.14 | \$ 3,932.16 | \$ 300.81 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 4,232.97 |
| | | \$ 12,452.16 | \$ 952.59 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 13,404.75 |
| Cecilia Garza (FT) - Data Entry Clerk | | | | | |
| Effective 03/01/2007 | \$5.68 | \$ 4,544.00 | \$ 347.62 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 4,891.62 |
| Effective 11/11/2007 | \$6.00 | \$ 3,840.00 | \$ 293.76 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 4,133.76 |
| Effective 03/02/2008 | \$6.14 | \$ 3,932.16 | \$ 300.81 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 4,232.97 |
| | | \$ 12,316.16 | \$ 942.19 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 13,258.35 |
| Alma Sandoval | | | | | |
| Effective 12/23/2007 | \$7.00 | \$ 560.00 | \$ 42.84 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 602.84 |
| Mark Anthony Sanchez - Data Systems Tech | | | | | |
| Effective 11/05/2007 (terminated 12/28/07) | \$ 19.00 | \$ 3,800.00 | \$ 290.70 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 4,090.70 |
| Julio Maldonado - Data Systems Tech | | | | | |
| Effective 02/19/2008 | \$20.00 | \$ 27,200.00 | \$ 2,080.80 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 29,280.80 |
| Lesley Hart (FT) - Data Systems Tech | | | | | |
| Effective 03/01/2007 | \$16.53 | \$ 11,901.60 | \$ 910.47 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 12,812.07 |
| Effective 10/29/2007 | \$20.00 | \$ 27,200.00 | \$ 2,080.80 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 29,280.80 |
| | | \$ 39,101.60 | \$ 2,991.27 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 42,092.87 |
| Subtotal | | \$ 367,545.10 | \$ 28,117.20 | \$ 6,814.91 | \$ 402,477.20 |
| TOTAL PAYROLL | | | | | \$ 419,016.73 |

TAXES

| | |
|---------------|---------------------|
| * SUTA (3.7%) | \$ 13,599.17 |
| * FUTA (.008) | \$ 2,940.36 |
| | <u>\$ 16,539.53</u> |

IRA CONTRIBUTION \$ 6,814.91

TOTAL EMPLOYER TAX/IRA CONTRIBUTION \$ 23,354.44

*These amounts fluctuate

FT=Full Time PT=Part Time

OVERTIME REPORT

| | EMPLOYEE | HRS | O/T RATE | TOTAL EACH |
|------------------|----------|------|----------|---------------|
| WEEK OF 03/31/07 | CARDONA | 9.5 | \$ 23.25 | \$ 220.88 |
| | SANDOVAL | 12.5 | \$ 19.46 | \$ 243.19 |
| | SERNA | 7 | \$ 12.39 | \$ 86.73 |
| | HART | 3 | \$ 24.80 | \$ 74.39 |
| WEEK OF 04/14/07 | CARDONA | 6.5 | \$ 23.25 | \$ 151.13 |
| | SERNA | 7 | \$ 12.39 | \$ 86.73 |
| WEEK OF 04/28/07 | CARDONA | 22 | 23.25 | \$ 511.50 |
| | SANDOVAL | 20.5 | 19.46 | \$ 398.93 |
| | HART | 3.5 | 24.8 | \$ 86.80 |
| TOTAL | | | | \$ 1,860.26 |

FY2008-2009
BUDGET PROPOSAL

| <u>BUDGET ITEM</u> | <u>APPROVED</u> | <u>DISBURSED</u> | <u>APPROVED</u> | <u>DISBURSED</u> | <u>REMAINING</u> | <u>BUDGET</u> |
|------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | <u>REVISED</u> | | <u>REVISED</u> | | <u>BUDGET</u> | |
| | <u>BUDGET</u> | | <u>BUDGET</u> | | <u>BUDGET</u> | |
| | <u>FY06-07</u> | <u>FY06-07</u> | <u>FY07-08</u> | <u>1st-2nd Qtr</u> | <u>FY07-08</u> | <u>FY08-09</u> |
| | | | | | | |
| MERCHANDISE | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 0.00 | |
| ADVERTISING/MARKETING | \$4,200.00 | \$1,963.50 | \$ 4,200.00 | \$ 698.00 | \$ 3,502.00 | |
| Magazine | | | | \$ 698.00 | | |
| Other | | | | \$ 0.00 | | |
| ANNUAL AWARDS PROGRAM | \$25,000.00 | \$26,188.58 | \$ 28,000.00 | \$ 8,647.63 | \$ 19,352.37 | |
| Audio Visual | | | | \$ 1,330.51 | | |
| Banquet Expense | | | | \$ 215.44 | | |
| Freight and Postage | | | | \$ 551.62 | | |
| Plaques/Trophies | | | | \$ 3,583.54 | | |
| Regional Rebate | | | | \$ 740.00 | | |
| Rosettes | | | | \$ 2,226.52 | | |
| BANK | \$ 20,000.00 | \$ 21,117.42 | \$ 20,000.00 | \$ 12,112.65 | \$ 7,887.35 | \$ 22,000.00 |
| Credit Card Charges | | | | \$ 10,955.85 | | |
| Returned Checks | | | | \$ 1,124.00 | | |
| Service Charges | | | | \$ 32.80 | | |
| BOARD MEETING EXPENSE | \$ 60,000.00 | \$ 69,349.52 | \$ 70,000.00 | \$ 33,955.56 | \$ 36,044.44 | \$ 75,000.00 |
| Annual Meeting | | \$ 33,639.67 | | \$ 26,523.08 | | |
| Appointed officials-lodging | | | | \$ 7,682.81 | | |
| Appointed officials-per diem | | | | \$ 856.70 | | |
| Appointed officials-travel | | | | \$ 2,067.45 | | |
| Board-lodging | | | | \$ 6,500.35 | | |
| Board-per diem | | | | \$ 2,768.75 | | |
| Board-travel | | | | \$ 2,986.10 | | |
| Room/Refreshments | | | | \$ 1,979.54 | | |
| Winter Meeting | | \$ 18,680.19 | | \$ 6,885.68 | | |
| Appointed officials-lodging | | | | **See Board Lodging | | |
| Appointed officials-per diem | | | | | | |
| Appointed officials-travel | | | | | | |
| Board-lodging | | | | \$ 6,885.68 | | |
| Board-per diem | | | | | | |
| Board-travel | | | | | | |
| Room/Refreshments | | | | | | |
| Spring Meeting | | \$ 15,011.59 | | \$ 546.80 | | |
| Appointed officials-lodging | | | | | | |

FY2008-2009
BUDGET PROPOSAL

| <u>BUDGET ITEM</u> | <u>APPROVED</u> | <u>DISBURSED</u> | <u>APPROVED</u> | <u>DISBURSED</u> | <u>REMAINING</u> | <u>BUDGET</u> |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | <u>REVISED</u> | | <u>REVISED</u> | | <u>BUDGET</u> | |
| | <u>BUDGET</u> | | <u>BUDGET</u> | | <u>BUDGET</u> | |
| | <u>FY06-07</u> | <u>FY06-07</u> | <u>FY07-08</u> | <u>1st-2nd Qtr</u> | <u>FY07-08</u> | <u>FY08-09</u> |
| | | | | <u>FY07-08</u> | | |
| Appointed officials-per diem | | | | \$ 128.00 | | |
| Appointed officials-travel | | | | \$ 418.80 | | |
| Board-lodging | | | | | | |
| Board-per diem | | | | | | |
| Board-travel | | | | | | |
| Room/Refreshments | | | | | | |
| COMMITTEE EXPENSES | \$2,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$ 2,000.00 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 2,000.00 | \$ 2,000.00 |
| Rescue | | | | | | |
| Feline Welfare | | | | | | |
| COMMUNICATION | \$10,000.00 | \$7,224.41 | \$ 10,000.00 | \$ 6,974.91 | \$ 3,025.09 | \$ 10,000.00 |
| Internet Charges | | | | \$ 4,474.91 | | |
| Webmaster | | | | \$ 2,500.00 | | |
| Telephone | | | | \$ 0.00 | | |
| Maintenance | | | | \$ 0.00 | | |
| Charges (LD, Infor, etc.) | | | | | | |
| COMPUTER | \$60,000.00 | \$62,369.32 | \$ 65,000.00 | \$ 37,644.02 | \$ 27,355.98 | \$ 65,000.00 |
| Equipment | | | | \$ 8,538.16 | | |
| Programming | | | | \$ 26,219.70 | | |
| Repair | | | | \$ 0.00 | | |
| Software | | | | \$ 2,076.39 | | |
| Supplies/Support | | | | \$ 809.77 | | |
| CORP SPONSOR | \$45,000.00 | \$56,500.00 | \$ 45,000.00 | \$ 18,000.00 | \$ 27,000.00 | \$ 45,000.00 |
| DUES/MISC/SUBS | \$3,500.00 | \$834.63 | \$ 3,500.00 | \$ 4,673.01 | -\$ 1,173.01 | \$ 3,500.00 |

FY2008-2009
BUDGET PROPOSAL

| <u>BUDGET ITEM</u> | <u>APPROVED</u> | <u>DISBURSED</u> | <u>APPROVED</u> | <u>DISBURSED</u> | <u>REMAINING</u> | <u>BUDGET</u> |
|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | <u>REVISED</u> | | <u>REVISED</u> | | <u>BUDGET</u> | |
| | <u>BUDGET</u> | | <u>BUDGET</u> | | <u>BUDGET</u> | |
| | <u>FY06-07</u> | <u>FY06-07</u> | <u>FY07-08</u> | <u>1st-2nd Qtr</u> | <u>FY07-08</u> | <u>FY08-09</u> |
| | | | | <u>FY07-08</u> | | |
| FREIGHT AND POSTAGE | \$48,000.00 | \$55,727.76 | \$ 55,000.00 | \$ 36,720.39 | \$ 18,279.61 | \$ 55,000.00 |
| BOD/Officials | | | | \$ 508.24 | | |
| Freight-Customers | | | | \$ 275.49 | | |
| Freight-Show Supplies | | | | \$ 708.36 | | |
| Freight-Yearbook | | | | \$ 1,037.99 | | |
| Miscellaneous postage | | | | \$ 41.62 | | |
| Other freight charges | | | | \$ 2,148.69 | | |
| Postage meter | | | | \$ 32,000.00 | | |
| INSURANCE | \$24,000.00 | \$25,236.84 | \$ 25,000.00 | \$ 3,253.56 | \$ 21,746.44 | \$ 25,000.00 |
| Director's Liability | | | | \$ 2,044.00 | | |
| Fire | | | | | | |
| General/Administrative | | | | \$ 1,450.51 | | |
| Judge's Liability | | | | | | |
| Show Liability | | | | | | |
| Employee Bond | | | | -\$ 240.95 | | |
| INTEREST EXPENSE | | \$4,363.40 | | \$ 1,871.02 | | |
| OFFICE EQUIPMENT | \$32,800.00 | \$24,517.34 | \$ 32,800.00 | \$ 11,780.92 | \$ 21,019.08 | \$ 32,800.00 |
| Leases | | | | \$ 9,081.97 | | |
| Maintenance | | | | \$ 545.58 | | |
| Purchase | | | | \$ 1,130.41 | | |
| Repair | | | | \$ 1,022.96 | | |
| OFFICE MAINTENANCE | \$2,000.00 | \$412.37 | \$ 2,000.00 | \$ 267.17 | \$ 1,732.83 | \$ 2,000.00 |
| Repairs | | | | \$ 267.17 | | |
| Leasehold improvements | | | | | | |
| OFFICE SUPPLIES | \$16,000.00 | \$21,377.13 | \$ 23,000.00 | \$ 8,057.62 | \$ 14,942.38 | \$ 23,000.00 |
| Laminating Supplies | | | | \$ 2,725.99 | | |
| Other | | | | \$ 3,180.38 | | |
| Paper | | | | \$ 2,151.25 | | |

FY2008-2009
BUDGET PROPOSAL

| <u>BUDGET ITEM</u> | <u>APPROVED</u> | <u>DISBURSED</u> | <u>APPROVED</u> | <u>DISBURSED</u> | <u>REMAINING</u> | <u>BUDGET</u> |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | <u>REVISED</u> | | <u>REVISED</u> | | <u>BUDGET</u> | |
| | <u>BUDGET</u> | | <u>BUDGET</u> | | <u>BUDGET</u> | |
| | <u>FY06-07</u> | <u>FY06-07</u> | <u>FY07-08</u> | <u>1st-2nd Qtr</u> | <u>FY07-08</u> | <u>FY08-09</u> |
| | | | | <u>FY07-08</u> | | |
| PAYROLL (Salaries and Benefits) | \$391,437.02 | \$382,066.48 | \$ 400,744.75 | \$ 203,333.31 | \$ 197,411.44 | \$ 411,681.21 |
| Contract Labor | | | | \$ 12,500.41 | | |
| Employee Benefits | | | | \$ 10,908.60 | | |
| Salary/Wages | | | | \$ 166,760.29 | | |
| Taxes | | | | \$ 13,164.01 | | |
| TWC | | | | | | |
| PRINTING | \$25,000.00 | \$21,167.54 | \$ 25,000.00 | \$ 32,170.81 | -\$ 7,170.81 | \$ 25,000.00 |
| Administrative | | | | \$ 18,351.87 | | |
| Ballot | | | | | | |
| Judges Books | | | | \$ 13,818.94 | | |
| Other | | | | | | |
| PROFESSIONAL FEES | \$25,000.00 | \$23,223.65 | \$ 25,000.00 | \$ 14,065.60 | \$ 10,934.40 | \$ 25,000.00 |
| Accounting and Audit | | | | \$ 7,185.00 | | |
| Ballots | | | | \$ 480.09 | | |
| Legal Fees | | | | \$ 5,670.43 | | |
| Payroll preparation | | | | \$ 730.08 | | |
| REIMBURSEMENTS | \$5,600.00 | \$3,456.45 | \$ 5,600.00 | \$ 533.54 | \$ 5,066.46 | \$ 4,600.00 |
| BOD | | | | | | |
| APPOINTED OFFICIALS | | | | | | |
| Clerking Administrator | | | | \$ 405.37 | | |
| Judging Administrator-Fee | | | | | | |
| Supplies/postage | | | | \$ 128.17 | | |
| RENT and UTILITIES | \$34,700.00 | \$34,932.00 | \$ 34,700.00 | \$ 17,800.00 | \$ 16,900.00 | \$ 34,700.00 |
| Custodial | | | | \$ 2,860.00 | | |
| Rent | | | | \$ 14,940.00 | | |
| SECURITY* | \$1,000.00 | \$292.29 | \$ 1,000.00 | \$ 292.29 | \$ 707.71 | \$ 1,000.00 |
| TAXES | \$10,000.00 | \$17,267.39 | \$ 10,000.00 | \$ 1,758.73 | \$ 8,241.27 | \$ 10,000.00 |
| Franchise | | | | \$ 1,124.00 | | |
| Property | | | | \$ 665.73 | | |
| State | | | | -\$ 31.00 | | |
| TREND | \$50,000.00 | \$66,969.54 | \$ 65,000.00 | \$ 34,527.24 | \$ 30,472.76 | \$ 65,000.00 |

FY2008-2009
BUDGET PROPOSAL

| <u>BUDGET ITEM</u> | <u>APPROVED</u> | <u>DISBURSED</u> | <u>APPROVED</u> | <u>DISBURSED</u> | <u>REMAINING</u> | <u>BUDGET</u> |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| | <u>REVISED</u> | | <u>REVISED</u> | | <u>BUDGET</u> | |
| | <u>BUDGET</u> | | <u>BUDGET</u> | | <u>BUDGET</u> | |
| | <u>FY06-07</u> | <u>FY06-07</u> | <u>FY07-08</u> | <u>1st-2nd Qtr</u> | <u>FY07-08</u> | <u>FY08-09</u> |
| | | | | <u>FY07-08</u> | | |
| Editorial Fees | | | | \$ 2,350.00 | | |
| Commission | | | | \$ 1,153.75 | | |
| Publishing and distribution | | | | \$ 31,023.49 | | |
| YEARBOOK | \$80,000.00 | \$58,741.36 | \$ 70,000.00 | \$ 17,907.66 | \$ 52,092.34 | \$ 65,000.00 |
| Editorial Fees | | | | | | |
| Yearbook Editor | | | | \$ 10,000.00 | | |
| Assistant Editor | | | | \$ 3,000.00 | | |
| Freight | | | | \$ 3,690.93 | | |
| Reimbursed Expenses | | | | \$ 1,216.73 | | |
| Publishing | | | | | | |
| TOTALS | \$975,237.02 | \$985,298.92 | \$ 1,022,544.75 | \$ 507,045.64 | \$517,370.13 | \$ 1,040,481.21 |

Revenue (1st-2nd Qtr) Fiscal Year 07-08

\$ 544,494.16

| EMPLOYEE | SALARY | HOURLY | ANNUAL | EMPLYR FICA | EMPLYR IRA (3%) | TOTAL |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| Leslie A. Bowers (FT) - Business Manager Effective 03/02/2008 | \$ 59,626.13 | | \$ 59,626.13 | \$ 4,561.40 | \$ 1,788.78 | \$ 65,976.31 |
| Teodora Zuniga (FT) - Admin Asst Effective 03/02/2008 | | \$15.87 | \$ 33,009.60 | \$ 2,525.23 | \$ 990.29 | \$ 36,525.12 |
| Francisca Cardona (FT) - Admin Asst Effective 03/02/2008 | | \$15.87 | \$ 33,009.60 | \$ 2,525.23 | \$ 990.29 | \$ 36,525.12 |
| Sonya Martinez (FT) - Accts Maint Clerk Effective 03/02/2008 | | \$15.87 | \$ 33,009.60 | \$ 2,525.23 | \$ 990.29 | \$ 36,525.12 |
| Leticia Chavez (FT) - Membership Clerk Effective 03/02/2008 | | \$12.22 | \$ 25,417.60 | \$ 1,944.45 | \$ 762.53 | \$ 28,124.57 |
| Gloria Mares (FT) - Data Entry Clerk Effective 03/02/2008 | | \$9.22 | \$ 19,177.60 | \$ 1,467.09 | \$ 575.33 | \$ 21,220.01 |
| Leticia Davila (FT) - Data Entry Clerk Effective 03/02/2008 | | \$7.17 | \$ 14,913.60 | \$ 1,140.89 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 16,054.49 |
| Oralia Gonzalez - (FT) - Data Entry Clerk Effective 03/02/2008 | | \$8.46 | \$ 17,596.80 | \$ 1,346.16 | \$ 527.90 | \$ 19,470.86 |
| Carmen Serna (FT) - Scoring Clerk Effective 03/02/2008 | | \$9.22 | \$ 19,177.60 | \$ 1,467.09 | \$ 575.33 | \$ 21,220.01 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---------|---------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|
| Clara Villarreal (FT) - Mail/File Clerk Effective 03/02/2008 | \$6.96 | \$ 14,476.80 | \$ 1,107.48 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 15,584.28 |
| Normalinda Hernandez (FT) - Data Entry Clerk Effective 03/01/2007 | \$6.14 | \$ 12,771.20 | \$ 977.00 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 13,748.20 |
| Cecilia Garza (FT) - Data Entry Clerk Effective 03/02/2008 | \$6.14 | \$ 12,771.20 | \$ 977.00 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 13,748.20 |
| Alma Sandoval Effective 12/23/2007 | \$7.00 | \$ 14,560.00 | \$ 1,113.84 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 15,673.84 |
| Julio Maldonado - Data Systems Tech Effective 02/19/2008 | \$20.00 | \$ 41,600.00 | \$ 3,182.40 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 44,782.40 |
| Lesley Hart (FT) - Data Systems Tech Effective 10/29/2007-02/29/08 | \$20.00 | \$ 6,400.00 | \$ 489.60 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 6,889.60 |
| Subtotal | | \$ 357,517.33 | \$ 27,350.08 | \$ 10,725.52 | \$ 395,592.93 |
| TOTAL PAYROLL | | | | | \$ 411,681.21 |

TAXES

| | |
|---------------|--------------|
| * SUTA (3.7%) | \$ 13,228.14 |
| * FUTA (.008) | \$ 2,860.14 |
| | \$ 16,088.28 |

IRA CONTRIBUTION \$ 10,725.52

TOTAL EMPLOYER TAX/IRA CONTRIBUTION \$ 26,813.80

*These amounts fluctuate

FT=Full Time PT=Part Time

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS



CHIDESTER, MARLOW & HAMBY, L.L.P.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

2202 TREASURE HILLS BOULEVARD

HARLINGEN, TEXAS 78550

PHONE: 956-423-1222 FAX: 956-423-1295

WILLIE CHIDESTER, CPA
JOHN L. MARLOW, CPA
MATT HAMBY, CPA, CSEP

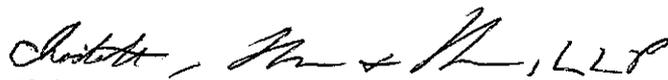
INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Board of Directors
The International Cat Association, Inc.

We have audited the accompanying statement of financial position of The International Cat Association, Inc. as of June 30, 2007, and the related statement of activities and cash flows for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Association's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of The International Cat Association, Inc. as of June 30, 2007, and the changes in its net assets and cash flows for the year then ended, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.


Chidester, Marlow & Hamby, LLP
October 30, 2007

THE INTERNATIONAL CAT ASSOCIATION, INC.
STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION
JUNE 30, 2007

ASSETS

CURRENT ASSETS

| | |
|----------------------------|------------------|
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$154,061 |
| Certificates of deposit | 148,178 |
| Accounts receivable | 11,978 |
| Inventory | 34,263 |
| Prepaid federal income tax | 2,576 |
| Prepaid insurance | 16,494 |
| Total current assets | <u>\$367,550</u> |

PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

| | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|
| Furniture and equipment | 240,429 |
| Lease improvements | 96,911 |
| Capital leases | 76,670 |
| Less accumulated depreciation | (241,477) |
| Total property and equipment | <u>172,533</u> |

| | |
|--------------|------------------|
| Total Assets | <u>\$540,083</u> |
|--------------|------------------|

LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS

CURRENT LIABILITIES

| | |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| Accounts payable | \$28,739 |
| Payroll liabilities | 12,280 |
| Credit memos | 16,920 |
| Notes payable | 12,435 |
| Total current liabilities | <u>70,374</u> |

LONG TERM LIABILITIES

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|
| Deferred taxes | 10,177 |
| Notes payable | 43,551 |
| Total long-term liabilities | <u>53,728</u> |

| | |
|-------------------|---------|
| Total Liabilities | 124,102 |
|-------------------|---------|

NET ASSETS

| | |
|------------------|----------------|
| Unrestricted | 415,981 |
| Total net assets | <u>415,981</u> |

| | |
|----------------------------------|------------------|
| Total Liabilities and Net Assets | <u>\$540,083</u> |
|----------------------------------|------------------|

See accompanying notes and accountants' report.

THE INTERNATIONAL CAT ASSOCIATION, INC.
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
Year Ended June 30, 2007

UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS:

| | |
|---|------------------|
| Support and Revenue | |
| Membership dues, fees and support | \$985,186 |
| Sales of yearbooks | 39,546 |
| Less: Cost of yearbooks | (58,741) |
| Interest income | 6,180 |
| Total support and revenue | <u>\$972,171</u> |
| Expenses | |
| Advertising | 1,964 |
| Annual awards | 26,174 |
| Bank and credit card charges | 21,117 |
| Board meeting expenses | 69,111 |
| Computer expenses | 62,369 |
| Contract labor | 1,608 |
| Corporate sponsorship | 56,500 |
| Depreciation | 34,909 |
| Dues and subscriptions | 812 |
| Employee retirement plan | 7,069 |
| Equipment rent and maintenance | 24,517 |
| Insurance | 25,237 |
| Interest | 4,363 |
| Judging administrator expenses | 2,677 |
| Legal and professional | 23,224 |
| Office repairs and maintenance | 412 |
| Office supplies | 21,377 |
| Postage and freight | 55,335 |
| Printing | 21,168 |
| Reimbursed expenses - travel | 2,018 |
| Reimbursed expenses - other | 779 |
| Rent and utilities | 34,932 |
| Salaries and wages | 346,064 |
| Security | 292 |
| Taxes - payroll | 27,325 |
| Taxes - other | 387 |
| Telephone and internet | 7,224 |
| TICA trend expenses | 67,379 |
| | <u>\$946,343</u> |
| Change in unrestricted net assets before income taxes | \$25,828 |
| TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS | <u>0</u> |
| Income tax | 16,880 |
| Total change in net assets | 8,948 |
| Net assets as of beginning of year | <u>407,033</u> |
| Net assets as of end of year | \$415,981 |

See accompanying notes and accountants' report.

THE INTERNATIONAL CAT ASSOCIATION, INC.
STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
Year Ended June 30, 2007

| | |
|--|-------------------------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES: | |
| Increase (decrease) in total net assets | \$8,948 |
| Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: | |
| Depreciation expense | 34,909 |
| (Increase) decrease in: | |
| Accounts receivable | (9,641) |
| Inventory | (233) |
| Prepaid federal income tax | 1,424 |
| Other prepaids | 244 |
| Deferred tax asset | 14,772 |
| Increase (decrease) in: | |
| Accounts payable | 13,761 |
| Payroll liabilities | 1,369 |
| Deferred tax liability | 10,177 |
| Credit memos | (1,665) |
| NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES | <u>74,065</u> |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES: | |
| Purchase of office furniture and equipment | (11,639) |
| Purchase of investments | <u>(6,180)</u> |
| NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY INVESTING ACTIVITIES | (17,819) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES: | |
| Principal paid on notes | <u>(11,595)</u> |
| NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY FINANCING ACTIVITIES | (11,595) |
| NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH | 44,651 |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR | <u>109,410</u> |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR | <u><u>\$154,061</u></u> |

See accompanying notes and accountants' report.

THE INTERNATIONAL CAT ASSOCIATION, INC.
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007

NOTE A - SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The International Cat Association, Inc. (known as "TICA") was incorporated October 25, 1982 under the Texas Non-Profit Corporation Act, with its primary purpose being the promotion and dissemination of educational and scientific information on felines to the general public. The Board of Directors, comprised of a President and Vice-President, and Regional Directors, oversees the activities of the Association.

1. Basis of Accounting and Presentation

Basis of accounting refers to when revenues and expenditures or expenses are recognized in the accounts and reported in the financial statements. Basis of accounting relates to the timing of the measurements made, regardless of the measurement focus applied.

Financial statement presentation follows the recommendations of the Financial Accounting Standards Board in its Statement of Financial Accounting Standards (SFAS) No. 117, *Financial Statements of Not-for-Profit Organizations*. Under SFAS No. 117, the Association is required to report information regarding its financial position and activities according to three classes of net assets; unrestricted net assets, temporarily restricted net assets, and permanently restricted net assets.

2. Revenue Recognition

Contributions received are recorded as unrestricted, temporarily restricted, or permanently restricted support, depending on the existence and/or nature of any donor restrictions. Contributions received with donor-imposed restrictions that are met in the same year in which the contributions are received are classified as unrestricted contributions.

All donor-restricted contributions are reported as an increase in temporarily or permanently restricted net assets, depending on the nature of the restriction. When a restriction expires (that is, when a stipulated time restriction ends or purpose restriction is accomplished), temporarily restricted net assets are reclassified to unrestricted net assets and reported in the statement of activities as net assets released from restrictions. No activity was temporarily or permanently restricted during the year ended June 30, 2007.

THE INTERNATIONAL CAT ASSOCIATION, INC.
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007

NOTE A - SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

3. *Estimates*

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

4. *Concentrations of Risk*

Concentrations of Risk Due to Temporary Cash Investments and Trade Accounts Receivable

Financial instruments that potentially subject the Association to concentrations of risk consist principally of temporary cash investments and trade accounts receivable. The Association places its temporary cash investments with financial institutions and limits the amount of credit exposure to any one financial institution. Concentrations of credit risk with respect to trade accounts receivable are limited due to the large number of members comprising the Association's membership and their dispersion across different geographic areas.

Concentration of Risk Arising from Cash Deposits in Excess of Insured Limits

The Association maintains cash balances with high quality credit institutions. At times such cash and investments may be in excess of the FDIC insurance limit.

5. *Income Taxes*

For all periods presented, income taxes are calculated using the liability method in accordance with the provisions set forth in Statement of Financial Accounting Standards (SFAS) No. 109. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are computed annually for differences between the financial statement and tax bases of assets and liabilities that will result in taxable or deductible amounts in the future based on enacted tax laws and rates applicable to the periods in which the differences are expected to affect taxable income. Valuation allowances are established when necessary to reduce deferred tax assets to the amount expected to be realized. Income tax expense is the tax payable or refundable for the period plus or minus that change during the period in deferred tax assets and liabilities.

THE INTERNATIONAL CAT ASSOCIATION, INC.
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007

NOTE A - SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

6. Inventories

Inventories of supplies for resale as of June 30, 2007, is stated at principally the lower of cost or market. Cost is determined on the first-in, first-out basis.

7. Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, plant and equipment acquisitions have consistently been recorded at cost if purchased or fair value at date of gift if donated. Major renewals and improvements which extend the life of an asset or benefit one or more subsequent periods are capitalized. Replacements, maintenance, and repairs which do not extend or improve the life of existing assets are charged against income in the period incurred. When properties or equipment are retired or otherwise disposed of, the property and related accumulated depreciation accounts are relieved of the applicable amounts. Gains or losses from normal retirements or sales are credited or charged to income.

8. Depreciation

Equipment and furniture are being depreciated using the straight-line method over their estimated useful lives, ranging from 3 to 10 years. Depreciation expense totaled \$34,909 for the year ended June 30, 2007.

9. Cash and Cash Equivalents

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the Association considers all highly liquid debt instruments with a maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

10. Non-Profit Status

The Association has adopted the policy that no member shall personally profit from the operations of the Association except the reasonable compensation for services actually rendered by officers and employees of the Association.

11. Prepaid Expenses

Prepaid expenses are advance payments for products or services that will be used in operations at some future period.

THE INTERNATIONAL CAT ASSOCIATION, INC.
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2007

NOTE A - SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

12. Credit Memos

Credit memos are generated when customers overpay for services or remit payment for registrations that are pending approval or require documentation. The credits are reduced when customers are refunded or once required documentation is received and the registration is granted.

13. Notes Payable

The notes payable are related to capital leases. The notes are payable to Pitney Bowes, Inc. and the implied interest rate on both notes is 7%. See note fourteen relating to the capital leases.

14. Capital Leases

As of September 7, 2005, TICA entered into a seventy-two month lease with Pitney Bowes, Inc. for a folding machine. The lease has been classified as a capital lease because the lease term exceeds 75% of the estimated economic life of the asset. Therefore, the present value of the monthly lease payments has been capitalized as a fixed asset with an associated note payable. The implied interest rate is 7%. The monthly payments on the lease are \$655.

As of June 23, 2005, TICA entered into a sixty-nine month lease with Pitney Bowes, Inc. for a postage machine. The lease has been classified as a capital lease because the lease term exceeds 75% of the estimated economic life of the asset. Therefore, the present value of the monthly lease payments has been capitalized as a fixed asset with an associated note payable. The implied interest rate is 7%. The monthly payments on the lease are \$675.

NOTE B - EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLAN

TICA has a defined contribution retirement plan covering all employees who have worked there longer than one year. Under the plan, TICA will match an employee's salary deferral contributions up to a maximum of 3% of the employee's compensation. Under the Internal Revenue Code, the plan is referred to as a Savings Incentive Match Plan for Employees.

TICA
Profit & Loss
 July through September 2007

Accrual Basis

Jul - Sep 07

| Ordinary Income/Expense | | |
|------------------------------------|----------|-------------------|
| Income | | |
| 1 Memberships | | 14,620.00 |
| 10 Transfers/Leases | | 5,431.00 |
| 11 Dup/Corr/Add or Delete Suff | | 3,403.00 |
| 12 Confirmations | | 11,860.00 |
| 13 Supreme Confirmations | | 1,211.00 |
| 14 Cert 3-Gen Pedigrees | | 15,690.00 |
| 15 Cert 5-Gen Pedigrees | | 28,565.00 |
| 16 Club Charters | | 450.00 |
| 17 Club Charter Renewals | | 300.00 |
| 18 Judges | | 790.00 |
| 19 Show Licenses | | 8,630.00 |
| 2 Family Memberships | | 520.00 |
| 20 Annual Awards | | 11,560.00 |
| 21 Show Insurance | | 4,800.00 |
| 22 Publications | | 229.00 |
| 23 TICA TREND | | 4,226.50 |
| 24 TICA Yearbook | | 26,398.00 |
| 25 Miscellaneous | | 11,502.55 |
| 3 International Memberships | | 8,655.00 |
| 4 Additional Breed Sections | | 526.00 |
| 5 Cattery Registrations | | 15,049.00 |
| 6 Individual Registrations | | 12,831.00 |
| 7 Blue Slips | | 53,386.00 |
| 8 Litter Registrations | | 41,239.00 |
| 9 HHP Registrations | | 737.00 |
| Deposit | | |
| Jim Becknell Memorial Fund | 100.00 | |
| Deposit - Other | -100.00 | |
| Total Deposit | | 0.00 |
| Royal Canin Corporate Sponsor | | 30,500.00 |
| Total Income | | 313,109.05 |
| Gross Profit | | 313,109.05 |
| Expense | | |
| ADVERTISING/MARKETING | | |
| Magazine | | 208.00 |
| Total ADVERTISING/MARKETING | | 208.00 |
| ANNUAL AWARDS PROGRAM | | |
| Audio Visual | 1,330.51 | |
| Banquet Expense | 215.44 | |
| Freight and Postage | 551.62 | |
| Meeting Rooms | 1,979.54 | |
| Plaques/Trophies | 2,858.54 | |
| Regional Rebate | 740.00 | |
| Rosettes | 2,226.52 | |
| Total ANNUAL AWARDS PROGRAM | | 9,902.17 |
| BANK | | |
| Card Charges | 5,878.24 | |
| Returned Checks | 516.00 | |
| Total BANK | | 6,394.24 |
| BOARD MEETING EXPENSE | | |
| Annual Meeting | | |
| Board-Lodging | 5,785.78 | |
| Board-Per Diem | 1,810.75 | |
| Board-Travel | 2,588.81 | |
| Officials Appointed - Lodging | 4,546.45 | |
| Officials Appointed - Per Diem | 906.70 | |
| Officials Appointed - Travel | | |
| Misc | 40.00 | |

TICA
Profit & Loss
 July through September 2007

Accrual Basis

| | <u>Jul - Sep 07</u> |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Officials Appointed - Travel - Other | 1,649.42 |
| Total Officials Appointed - Travel | <u>1,689.42</u> |
| Total Annual Meeting | 17,327.91 |
| Spring Meeting | |
| Appointed Officials-Per Diem | 128.00 |
| Appointed Officials-Travel | 418.80 |
| Total Spring Meeting | <u>546.80</u> |
| Winter Meeting | |
| Board-Travel | 0.00 |
| Total Winter Meeting | <u>0.00</u> |
| Total BOARD MEETING EXPENSE | 17,874.71 |
| COMMUNICATIONS | |
| Telephone | 2,507.63 |
| Webmaster | 2,500.00 |
| Total COMMUNICATIONS | <u>5,007.63</u> |
| COMPUTER | |
| Equipment | 958.36 |
| Programming | 18,344.70 |
| Software | 437.39 |
| Supplies/Support | 95.40 |
| Total COMPUTER | <u>19,835.85</u> |
| CORPORATE SPONSORSHIP | 7,500.00 |
| DEPRECIATION EXPENSE | 7,935.54 |
| DUES/MISC/SUBS/GIFTS | 3,007.44 |
| FREIGHT AND POSTAGE | |
| BOD/Officials | 125.13 |
| Freight-Customers | 42.98 |
| Freight-Show Supplies | 296.65 |
| Freight-Yearbook | 908.90 |
| Miscellaneous Postage | 41.62 |
| Other Freight Charges | 149.71 |
| Postage Meter | 16,000.00 |
| Total FREIGHT AND POSTAGE | <u>17,564.99</u> |
| INSURANCE | |
| Director's Liability Insurance | 2,044.00 |
| Emp Bond | -240.95 |
| General/Administrative | 387.00 |
| Total INSURANCE | <u>2,190.05</u> |
| Interest Expense | 962.16 |
| OFFICE EQUIPMENT | |
| Leases | 9,155.06 |
| Maintenance | 545.58 |
| Purchase | 1,130.41 |
| Repair | 1,022.96 |
| Total OFFICE EQUIPMENT | <u>11,854.01</u> |
| OFFICE MAINTENANCE | |
| Repairs | 267.17 |
| Total OFFICE MAINTENANCE | <u>267.17</u> |
| OFFICE SUPPLIES | |
| Laminating Supplies | 0.00 |
| Other | 3,135.91 |
| Paper | 636.35 |
| Total OFFICE SUPPLIES | <u>3,772.26</u> |
| PAYROLL | |

TICA
Profit & Loss
July through September 2007

Accrual Basis

| | Jul - Sep 07 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Contract Labor | 5,350.27 |
| Employee Benefits | 5,090.70 |
| Salary/Wages | 73,799.44 |
| Taxes | 5,721.40 |
| Total PAYROLL | 89,961.81 |
| PRINTING | |
| Administration | 3,741.26 |
| Other | 6,300.09 |
| Total PRINTING | 10,041.35 |
| PROFESSIONALS FEES | |
| Accounting and Audit | 1,200.00 |
| Legal | 5,670.43 |
| Payroll Preparation | 263.11 |
| Total PROFESSIONALS FEES | 7,133.54 |
| REIMBURSEMENTS | |
| Clerking Administrator | 405.37 |
| Judging Administrator | |
| Postage/Supplies | 77.53 |
| Total Judging Administrator | 77.53 |
| Total REIMBURSEMENTS | 482.90 |
| RENT AND UTILITIES | |
| Custodial | 1,430.00 |
| Rent | 7,470.00 |
| Total RENT AND UTILITIES | 8,900.00 |
| SECURITY TAXES | 194.86 |
| Franchise | 1,124.00 |
| State | -56.00 |
| Total TAXES | 1,068.00 |
| TREND EXPENSES | |
| Commission | 498.50 |
| Editorial Fees | 2,350.00 |
| Publishing and Distributuion | 8,000.00 |
| Total TREND EXPENSES | 10,848.50 |
| YEARBOOK | |
| Editorial Fees | |
| Assistant Editor Fees | 2,000.00 |
| Editor Fees | 5,000.00 |
| Total Editorial Fees | 7,000.00 |
| Freight | 416.86 |
| Reimbursed Expenses | 672.06 |
| Total YEARBOOK | 8,088.92 |
| Total Expense | 250,996.10 |
| Net Ordinary Income | 62,112.95 |
| Other Income/Expense | |
| Other Income | |
| Interest Income | 142.70 |
| Total Other Income | 142.70 |
| Other Expense | |
| Refund | 212.00 |
| Total Other Expense | 212.00 |

3:24 PM

TICA
Profit & Loss
July through September 2007

Accrual Basis

| | <u>Jul - Sep 07</u> |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Net Other Income | <u>-69.30</u> |
| Net Income | <u><u>62,043.65</u></u> |

TICA
Balance Sheet
As of September 30, 2007

Accrual Basis

| | <u>Sep 30, 07</u> |
|--|--------------------------|
| ASSETS | |
| Current Assets | |
| Checking/Savings | |
| CD - Capital One | 49,634.93 |
| CD - FNB | 78,768.34 |
| IBC-CD-1YR | 14,001.55 |
| IBC-CD 6MO | 14,143.70 |
| TSB-General | 218,918.65 |
| TSB-Payroll | 2,148.93 |
| Total Checking/Savings | <u>377,616.10</u> |
| Other Current Assets | |
| A/R Membership | 2,478.00 |
| Inventory Yearbook | 34,263.00 |
| PrePaid Expenses | 16,493.74 |
| Prepaid Federal Income Tax | 2,575.90 |
| Total Other Current Assets | <u>55,810.64</u> |
| Total Current Assets | 433,426.74 |
| Fixed Assets | |
| Accumulated Depreciation | -249,412.83 |
| capital lease improvement | 96,911.39 |
| Capital Leases | 76,670.48 |
| Equipment/Machinery | 216,634.46 |
| Furniture/Fixtures | 23,794.16 |
| Total Fixed Assets | <u>164,597.66</u> |
| TOTAL ASSETS | <u><u>598,024.40</u></u> |
| LIABILITIES & EQUITY | |
| Liabilities | |
| Current Liabilities | |
| Accounts Payable | |
| Accounts Payable | 28,188.16 |
| Total Accounts Payable | <u>28,188.16</u> |
| Other Current Liabilities | |
| Credits Payable Membership | 16,920.00 |
| Payroll Liabilities | 10,000.00 |
| Total Other Current Liabilities | <u>26,920.00</u> |
| Total Current Liabilities | 55,108.16 |
| Long Term Liabilities | |
| Deferred Taxes | 10,176.94 |
| N/P Capital Leases | 52,958.25 |
| Total Long Term Liabilities | <u>63,135.19</u> |
| Total Liabilities | 118,243.35 |
| Equity | |
| Retained Earnings | 1,756.00 |
| Unrestricted Fund Balance | 415,981.40 |
| Net Income | 62,043.65 |
| Total Equity | <u>479,781.05</u> |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES & EQUITY | <u><u>598,024.40</u></u> |

TICA
Profit & Loss
 October through December 2007

Accrual Basis

| | Oct - Dec 07 | Jul - Dec 07 |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Ordinary Income/Expense | | |
| Income | | |
| 1 Memberships | 6,850.00 | 21,470.00 |
| 10 Transfers/Leases | 4,839.00 | 10,270.00 |
| 11 Dup/Corr/Add or Delete Suff | 3,125.00 | 6,528.00 |
| 12 Confirmations | 9,960.00 | 21,820.00 |
| 13 Supreme Confirmations | 1,354.00 | 2,565.00 |
| 14 Cert 3-Gen Pedigrees | 16,595.00 | 32,285.00 |
| 15 Cert 5-Gen Pedigrees | 25,175.00 | 53,740.00 |
| 16 Club Charters | 150.00 | 600.00 |
| 17 Club Charter Renewals | 375.00 | 675.00 |
| 18 Judges | 2,935.00 | 3,725.00 |
| 19 Show Licenses | 10,315.00 | 18,945.00 |
| 2 Family Memberships | 510.00 | 1,030.00 |
| 20 Annual Awards | 13,040.00 | 24,600.00 |
| 21 Show Insurance | 6,000.00 | 10,800.00 |
| 22 Publications | 11.00 | 240.00 |
| 23 TICA TREND | 2,604.00 | 6,830.50 |
| 24 TICA Yearbook | 7,262.46 | 33,660.46 |
| 25 Miscellaneous | 6,531.65 | 18,034.20 |
| 3 International Memberships | 3,600.00 | 12,255.00 |
| 4 Additional Breed Sections | 355.00 | 881.00 |
| 5 Cattery Registrations | 12,434.00 | 27,483.00 |
| 6 Individual Registrations | 11,978.00 | 24,809.00 |
| 7 Blue Slips | 48,966.00 | 102,352.00 |
| 8 Litter Registrations | 35,846.00 | 77,085.00 |
| 9 HHP Registrations | 574.00 | 1,311.00 |
| Deposit | | |
| Jim Becknell Memorial Fund | -100.00 | 0.00 |
| Deposit - Other | 100.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Deposit | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Royal Canin Corporate Sponsor | 0.00 | 30,500.00 |
| Total Income | 231,385.11 | 544,494.16 |
| Gross Profit | 231,385.11 | 544,494.16 |
| Expense | | |
| ADVERTISING/MARKETING | | |
| Magazine | 490.00 | 698.00 |
| Total ADVERTISING/MARKETING | 490.00 | 698.00 |
| ANNUAL AWARDS PROGRAM | | |
| Audio Visual | 0.00 | 1,330.51 |
| Banquet Expense | 0.00 | 215.44 |
| Freight and Postage | 0.00 | 551.62 |
| Meeting Rooms | 0.00 | 1,979.54 |
| Plaques/Trophies | 725.00 | 3,583.54 |
| Regional Rebate | 0.00 | 740.00 |
| Rosettes | 0.00 | 2,226.52 |
| Total ANNUAL AWARDS PROGRAM | 725.00 | 10,627.17 |
| BANK | | |
| Card Charges | 5,077.61 | 10,955.85 |
| Returned Checks | 608.00 | 1,124.00 |
| Service Charges | 32.80 | 32.80 |
| Total BANK | 5,718.41 | 12,112.65 |
| BOARD MEETING EXPENSE | | |
| Annual Meeting | | |
| Board-Lodging | 714.57 | 6,500.35 |
| Board-Per Diem | 690.00 | 2,500.75 |
| Board-Travel | 397.29 | 2,986.10 |
| Officials Appointed - Lodging | 3,136.36 | 7,682.81 |
| Officials Appointed - Per Diem | -50.00 | 856.70 |

TICA
Profit & Loss

October through December 2007

Accrual Basis

| | Oct - Dec 07 | Jul - Dec 07 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Officials Appointed - Travel | | |
| Misc | 50.00 | 90.00 |
| Officials Appointed - Travel - Other | 596.03 | 2,245.45 |
| Total Officials Appointed - Travel | 646.03 | 2,335.45 |
| Annual Meeting - Other | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Annual Meeting | 5,534.25 | 22,862.16 |
| Spring Meeting | | |
| Appointed Officials-Per Diem | 0.00 | 128.00 |
| Appointed Officials-Travel | 0.00 | 418.80 |
| Total Spring Meeting | 0.00 | 546.80 |
| Winter Meeting | | |
| Appointed Officials-Lodging | 7,441.68 | 7,441.68 |
| Board-Travel | -556.00 | -556.00 |
| Total Winter Meeting | 6,885.68 | 6,885.68 |
| Total BOARD MEETING EXPENSE | 12,419.93 | 30,294.64 |
| COMMUNICATIONS | | |
| Telephone | 1,967.28 | 4,474.91 |
| Webmaster | 0.00 | 2,500.00 |
| Total COMMUNICATIONS | 1,967.28 | 6,974.91 |
| COMPUTER | | |
| Equipment | 7,579.80 | 8,538.16 |
| Programming | 7,875.00 | 26,219.70 |
| Software | 1,639.00 | 2,076.39 |
| Supplies/Support | 714.37 | 809.77 |
| Total COMPUTER | 17,808.17 | 37,644.02 |
| CORPORATE SPONSORSHIP | 10,500.00 | 18,000.00 |
| DEPRECIATION EXPENSE | 7,935.54 | 15,871.08 |
| DUES/MISC/SUBS/GIFTS | | |
| Gifts | 185.11 | 185.11 |
| DUES/MISC/SUBS/GIFTS - Other | 3,161.84 | 6,169.28 |
| Total DUES/MISC/SUBS/GIFTS | 3,346.95 | 6,354.39 |
| FREIGHT AND POSTAGE | | |
| BOD/Officials | 383.11 | 508.24 |
| Freight-Customers | 232.51 | 275.49 |
| Freight-Show Supplies | 411.71 | 708.36 |
| Freight-Yearbook | 129.09 | 1,037.99 |
| Miscellaneous Postage | 0.00 | 41.62 |
| Other Freight Charges | 1,998.98 | 2,148.69 |
| Postage Meter | 16,000.00 | 32,000.00 |
| Total FREIGHT AND POSTAGE | 19,155.40 | 36,720.39 |
| INSURANCE | | |
| Director's Liability Insurance | 0.00 | 2,044.00 |
| Emp Bond | 0.00 | -240.95 |
| General/Administrative | 1,063.51 | 1,450.51 |
| Total INSURANCE | 1,063.51 | 3,253.56 |
| Interest Expense | 908.86 | 1,871.02 |
| OFFICE EQUIPMENT | | |
| Leases | -73.09 | 9,081.97 |
| Maintenance | 0.00 | 545.58 |
| Purchase | 0.00 | 1,130.41 |
| Repair | 0.00 | 1,022.96 |
| Total OFFICE EQUIPMENT | -73.09 | 11,780.92 |

TICA
Profit & Loss
October through December 2007

Accrual Basis

| | Oct - Dec 07 | Jul - Dec 07 |
|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| OFFICE MAINTENANCE | | |
| Repairs | 0.00 | 267.17 |
| Total OFFICE MAINTENANCE | 0.00 | 267.17 |
| OFFICE SUPPLIES | | |
| Laminating Supplies | 2,725.99 | 2,725.99 |
| Other | 44.47 | 3,180.38 |
| Paper | 1,514.90 | 2,151.25 |
| Total OFFICE SUPPLIES | 4,285.36 | 8,057.62 |
| PAYROLL | | |
| Contract Labor | 7,150.14 | 12,500.41 |
| Employee Benefits | 5,817.90 | 10,908.60 |
| Salary/Wages | 91,651.13 | 165,450.57 |
| Taxes | 7,442.61 | 13,164.01 |
| PAYROLL - Other | 1,309.72 | 1,309.72 |
| Total PAYROLL | 113,371.50 | 203,333.31 |
| PRINTING | | |
| Administration | 8,310.52 | 12,051.78 |
| Judges Books | 452.90 | 452.90 |
| Other | 13,366.04 | 19,666.13 |
| Total PRINTING | 22,129.46 | 32,170.81 |
| PROFESSIONALS FEES | | |
| Accounting and Audit | 5,985.00 | 7,185.00 |
| Balloting | 480.09 | 480.09 |
| Legal | 0.00 | 5,670.43 |
| Payroll Preparation | 466.97 | 730.08 |
| Total PROFESSIONALS FEES | 6,932.06 | 14,065.60 |
| REIMBURSEMENTS | | |
| Clerking Administrator | 0.00 | 405.37 |
| Judging Administrator | | |
| Postage/Supplies | 50.64 | 128.17 |
| Total Judging Administrator | 50.64 | 128.17 |
| Total REIMBURSEMENTS | 50.64 | 533.54 |
| RENT AND UTILITIES | | |
| Custodial | 1,430.00 | 2,860.00 |
| Rent | 7,470.00 | 14,940.00 |
| Total RENT AND UTILITIES | 8,900.00 | 17,800.00 |
| SECURITY | 97.43 | 292.29 |
| TAXES | | |
| Franchise | 0.00 | 1,124.00 |
| Property | 665.73 | 665.73 |
| State | 25.00 | -31.00 |
| Total TAXES | 690.73 | 1,758.73 |
| TREND EXPENSES | | |
| Commission | 655.25 | 1,153.75 |
| Editorial Fees | 0.00 | 2,350.00 |
| Publishing and Distribution | 23,023.49 | 31,023.49 |
| Total TREND EXPENSES | 23,678.74 | 34,527.24 |
| YEARBOOK | | |
| Editorial Fees | | |
| Assistant Editor Fees | 1,000.00 | 3,000.00 |
| Editor Fees | 5,000.00 | 10,000.00 |
| Total Editorial Fees | 6,000.00 | 13,000.00 |

10:39 AM

TICA
Profit & Loss
October through December 2007

Accrual Basis

| | <u>Oct - Dec 07</u> | <u>Jul - Dec 07</u> |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Freight | 3,274.07 | 3,690.93 |
| Reimbursed Expenses | 544.67 | 1,216.73 |
| Total YEARBOOK | 9,818.74 | 17,907.66 |
| Total Expense | 271,920.62 | 522,916.72 |
| Net Ordinary Income | -40,535.51 | 21,577.44 |
| Other Income/Expense | | |
| Other Income | | |
| Interest Income | 142.60 | 285.30 |
| Total Other Income | 142.60 | 285.30 |
| Other Expense | | |
| Refund | 149.00 | 361.00 |
| Total Other Expense | 149.00 | 361.00 |
| Net Other Income | -6.40 | -75.70 |
| Net Income | -40,541.91 | 21,501.74 |

TICA
Balance Sheet
As of December 31, 2007

Accrual Basis

| | <u>Dec 31, 07</u> |
|--|--------------------------|
| ASSETS | |
| Current Assets | |
| Checking/Savings | |
| CD - Capital One | 49,634.93 |
| CD - FNB | 78,768.34 |
| IBC-CD-1YR | 14,001.55 |
| IBC-CD 6MO | 14,286.30 |
| TSB-General | 166,727.18 |
| TSB-Payroll | 2,148.93 |
| Total Checking/Savings | <u>325,567.23</u> |
| Other Current Assets | |
| A/R Membership | 2,478.00 |
| Inventory Yearbook | 34,263.00 |
| PrePaid Expenses | 16,493.74 |
| Prepaid Federal Income Tax | 2,575.90 |
| Total Other Current Assets | <u>55,810.64</u> |
| Total Current Assets | <u>381,377.87</u> |
| Fixed Assets | |
| capital lease improvement | 96,911.39 |
| Capital Leases | 76,670.48 |
| Equipment/Machinery | 216,634.46 |
| Furniture/Fixtures | 23,794.16 |
| Recorded Depreciation | -257,348.37 |
| Total Fixed Assets | <u>156,662.12</u> |
| TOTAL ASSETS | <u><u>538,039.99</u></u> |
| LIABILITIES & EQUITY | |
| Liabilities | |
| Current Liabilities | |
| Accounts Payable | |
| Accounts Payable | 13,582.80 |
| Total Accounts Payable | <u>13,582.80</u> |
| Other Current Liabilities | |
| Credits Payable Membership | 16,920.00 |
| Payroll Liabilities | 10,000.00 |
| Total Other Current Liabilities | <u>26,920.00</u> |
| Total Current Liabilities | 40,502.80 |
| Long Term Liabilities | |
| Deferred Taxes | 10,176.94 |
| N/P Capital Leases | 49,877.11 |
| Total Long Term Liabilities | <u>60,054.05</u> |
| Total Liabilities | 100,556.85 |
| Equity | |
| Unrestricted Fund Balance | 415,981.40 |
| Net Income | 21,501.74 |
| Total Equity | <u>437,483.14</u> |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES & EQUITY | <u><u>538,039.99</u></u> |

Yearbook Report – Mid-Winter 2008

Dear Kay DeVilbiss the Board of Directors:

It is with great pleasure that I address you today. I have good news that I hope meets with your approval. Below is a comparison of the last three Yearbooks with regards to expenses for printing. As per your recommendations, we printed only 175 more books than were sold by December 1, 2007. In an effort to minimize the problems with shipping overseas, I personally boxed and mailed each overseas Yearbook shipment. I made sure the customs forms were filled out correctly and each box was labeled appropriately.

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Books printed | 600 | 600 | 475 |
| Printing costs | 57,536 | 42,550 | 36,126 |
| Shipping costs | 2,483 | 5986 | 4247 |
| Total costs | 60,019 | 48,536 | 37,273 |

In 2006, we paid \$3.595 sales tax, and in 2005 and 2007 we were not charged. I do not understand why some years we pay sales tax and others we do not, but I will surely keep an eye on this figure. Reducing the number of color pages helped considerably with the overall cost of the book, as well as, the reduced number of books printed. We did keep a spread sheet for every transaction this year, and our totals for revenue amounted to \$36,104 with \$451 outstanding. The Executive Office is trying to recover this accounts receivable balance.

Additionally, we put a great deal of time and effort into proofing the pages for accuracy, placement, and quality of pictures placed. By all the accolades I have received via e-mail and in person, I have yet to hear a complaint about this year's Yearbook.

I know my contract is up for renewal, and I hope the figures and the Yearbook meets with your approval. I would like to tell you that I have offered the Assistant Yearbook Editorship to Chris Unangst. I feel she is much better qualified as she knows the Cat Fancy, the exhibitors and their cats, and has a very keen eye for detail. Her expertise is, I think, evident in the quality of the Yearbook this year.

I look forward to hearing about your deliberations.

I remain sincerely yours,

John Harrison
Yearbook Editor

JULY 1, 2004 - JUNE 30, 2005

| DESCRIPTION | COUNTS | | | | PERCENTAGES | | | |
|-------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|
| | LA | AR | LA & AR | SE | LA | AR | LA & AR | SE |
| # SHOWS HELD: | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 100.00% |
| # CATS REGISTERED: | 144 | 130 | 274 | 2422 | 5.95% | 5.37% | 11.31% | 100.00% |
| # LITTERS REGISTERED: | 112 | 102 | 214 | 1970 | 5.69% | 5.18% | 10.86% | 100.00% |
| # CATTERIES REGISTERED: | 4 | 10 | 14 | 108 | 3.70% | 9.26% | 12.96% | 100.00% |
| # NEW MEMBERS: | 2 | 10 | 12 | 103 | 1.94% | 9.71% | 11.65% | 100.00% |
| # CLUB CHARTERS: | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 100.00% |
| TOTALS | 262 | 252 | 514 | 4605 | 5.69% | 5.47% | 11.16% | 100.00% |

JULY 1, 2005 - JUNE 30, 2006

| DESCRIPTION | COUNTS | | | | PERCENTAGES | | | |
|-------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|
| | LA | AR | LA & AR | SE | LA | AR | LA & AR | SE |
| # SHOWS HELD: | 1 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 9.09% | 0.00% | 9.09% | 100.00% |
| # CATS REGISTERED: | 155 | 105 | 260 | 2366 | 6.55% | 4.44% | 10.99% | 100.00% |
| # LITTERS REGISTERED: | 126 | 116 | 242 | 1907 | 6.61% | 6.08% | 12.69% | 100.00% |
| # CATTERIES REGISTERED: | 10 | 7 | 17 | 111 | 9.01% | 6.31% | 15.32% | 100.00% |
| # NEW MEMBERS: | 7 | 9 | 16 | 103 | 6.80% | 8.74% | 15.53% | 100.00% |
| # CLUB CHARTERS: | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 100.00% |
| TOTALS | 299 | 237 | 536 | 4503 | 6.64% | 5.26% | 11.90% | 100.00% |

JULY 1, 2006 - JUNE 30, 2007

| DESCRIPTION | COUNTS | | | | PERCENTAGES | | | |
|-------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|
| | LA | AR | LA & AR | SE | LA | AR | LA & AR | SE |
| # SHOWS HELD: | 2 | 0 | 2 | 14 | 14.29% | 0.00% | 14.29% | 100.00% |
| # CATS REGISTERED: | 158 | 107 | 265 | 2299 | 6.87% | 4.65% | 11.53% | 100.00% |
| # LITTERS REGISTERED: | 130 | 107 | 237 | 1806 | 7.20% | 5.92% | 13.12% | 100.00% |
| # CATTERIES REGISTERED: | 9 | 5 | 14 | 110 | 8.18% | 4.55% | 12.73% | 100.00% |
| # NEW MEMBERS: | 9 | 4 | 13 | 81 | 11.11% | 4.94% | 16.05% | 100.00% |
| # CLUB CHARTERS: | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 100.00% |
| TOTALS | 308 | 223 | 531 | 4311 | 7.14% | 5.17% | 12.32% | 100.00% |

| | LA | AR | LA & AR | SE | LA | AR | LA & AR | SE |
|---------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|
| 3 YEAR TOTALS (ALL WORK) | 869 | 712 | 1581 | 13419 | 6.48% | 5.31% | 11.78% | 100.00% |

Changes required to implement the change in divisions from 20 to 32. To become effective on May 1 of the year that the new divisions become effective.

**Amendments to the UCD, Standing Rules and Clerking Program (Board Directive)
to reflect the changes in division from 20 to 32.**

NOTE: Only those sections requiring changes have been included.
Instructions that are not part of the publication are in a different type face from Arial.

UCD

71.1 TICA recognizes pedigreed *and Household Pet* cats in ~~twenty~~ *thirty-two* competitive color divisions divided into four categories based upon degree of pigmentation, as follows: Traditional Color Category, Sepia Color category, Mink Color Category, and Pointed Color Category.

71.1.2 Traditional colors have bronze (brown) copper, gold, green or hazel eyes, except in whites which may have aqua, blue or odd-eyes, and in ~~particolors~~ *cats exhibiting the white spotting factor* which may have blue or odd-eyes. Preference is to be given to deeper, richer, more vibrant tones. Individual breed standards may be more restrictive, requiring a single or specific eye color. Traditional coat colors do not dramatically change in intensity with age.

71.2 Within each of the four Categories (Traditional, Sepia, Mink, Pointed) ~~five~~ *eight* pattern divisions are recognized.

[NOTE: 71.2.1 - 71.2.4 are the Solid, Tortie, Tabby, and Silver and/or Smoke Division descriptions]

71.2.5 *There are four divisions comprised of the above four divisions with the addition of the white spotting factor (S/-). These are cats that exhibit the white spotting factor (with the exception of lockets), regardless of the amount of white or basic background color.*

71.2.5.1 Solid with White Division. Cats from the Solid Division who also exhibit white spotting.

71.2.5.2 Tortie with White Division. Cats from the Tortoiseshell Division who also exhibit white spotting.

71.2.5.3 Tabby with White Division. Cats from the Tabby Division who also exhibit white spotting.

71.2.5.4. Silver and/or Smoke with White Division. Cats from the Silver and/or Smoke Division who also exhibit white spotting.

71.3 Each of the ~~twenty~~ *thirty-two* divisions is evaluated separately for divisional wins, independent of the other divisions which may or may not be present. Cats competing for division ribbons must be in the **same category and division** (i.e. a black and white CR and a red and white CR compete for division ribbons in the Traditional ~~Particolor~~ *Solid with White* Division while a seal tortie point and white CR and a blue point and white CR *do NOT compete for division ribbons as the first is a Tortie Pointed with White and the second is a Solid Pointed with White*) The division winners compete for Best of Breed.

71.6.2 A breed which recognizes cats in all ~~five~~ *eight* divisions of a category must accept all colors of these divisions.

~~71.6.5 Any breed accepting~~ *A breed that accepts the particolor 'with white' divisions in any color shall include the combination of white together with any and all colors accepted for the breed.*

~~76 Particolor Divisions-Any Color With White Divisions~~

~~76.1~~ *Any color in the other four non-white divisions of any category may occur with white spotting. These cats are judged in the 'with white' division of the corresponding color division/category. Thus a black and white cat is judged in the 'traditional solid with white' division; a seal smoke sepia and white cat is judged in the 'sepia silver/smoke with white' division.) Cats may occur with unspecified white placement or with one of the four recognized patterns of white: gloved, mitted, bi-color or van.*

~~76.6.1 Particolors in~~ *Cats in the 'with white' divisions of the sepia, mink and pointed categories will have various markings of color and white throughout the body, with the body markings sometimes being darker than in the non-particolors cats which do not exhibit the white spotting factor. At no time should color patches or patches of shading on the body be considered a fault.*

Delete Section 77 in its entirety.

Standing Rules

701.2 Championship Breeds.

(only those breeds affected by the changes are listed)

Birman Pointed Category, ~~Particolor~~ *Solid Point with White, Tortie Point with White, Tabby Point with White, Silver and/or Smoke Point with White Divisions*, gloved pattern only, all colors

Ragdoll Pointed Category, Solid Point Division, Tabby Point Division, Tortie Point Division, ~~and Particolor~~ *Solid Point with White, Tortie Point with White, and Tabby Point with White Divisions* (mittred and bicolor patterns), all colors.

Snowshoe Pointed Category, ~~Particolor~~ *Solid Point with White, Tortie Point with White, Tabby Point with White, Silver and/or Smoke Point with White Divisions*, (mittred and bicolor patterns), all pointed colors.

Turkish Van Traditional Category, Solid Division - White ONLY, ~~Particolor division~~ *Solid with White, Tortie with White, Tabby with White, Silver and/or Smoke with White Divisions*, all traditional colors, Van pattern ONLY. Tabbies are not differentiated among the different tabby patterns. (NOTE: Red and white and cream and white cats may show tabby markings with no penalty. This is due to the difficulty in distinguishing between true red and red tabby on a Van patterned cat).

Household Pet ~~Recognized in all colors of the following Household Pet Color Divisions: Solid, Tabby, Tortie, Shaded, Pointed, Solid/White, Tabby/White, Tortie/White, Shaded/White, Pointed/White.~~ *All Categories, all divisions, all colors*

701.3 New Breeds.

Ojos Azules Group

Ojos Azules/Ojos Azules Longhair

All Categories, all divisions, all colors. Preference is given to colors and patterns which would not be expected to have blue eyes in the absence of the Ojos trait. Pointed *cats and those in the 'any color with white' divisions* must exhibit the characteristic white tail tip, as these colors may have blue eyes for reasons unrelated to the unique Ojos gene. Solid white is discouraged for breeding and exhibition since it may be difficult to distinguish a white Ojos from the usual blue-eyed white.

Clerking Manual

Addendum: **Competitive Divisions**

~~Championship~~ Competitive Divisions

There are ~~twenty-three~~ *twenty-two* divisions for competition in TICA. These are determined by combining four color categories with ~~five~~ *eight* pattern divisions. The four categories are: Traditional, Sepia, Mink and Pointed. The ~~five~~ *eight* pattern divisions are: Solid, Tortoiseshell, Tabby, Silver/Smoke, *Solid with White, Tortoiseshell with White, Tabby with White, and Silver/Smoke with White*. When combined with the four categories of colors, the result is the ~~twenty-three~~ *twenty-two* competitive divisions.

NOTE: **REPLACE** the four columns of categories with the following chart of the new divisions.

| TRADITIONAL | SEPIA | MINK | POINTED |
|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Traditional Solid | Sepia Solid | Mink Solid | Solid Point |
| Traditional Tortie | Sepia Tortie | Mink Tortie | Tortie Point |
| Traditional Tabby | Sepia Tabby | Mink Tabby | Tabby Point |
| Traditional Silver/Smoke | Sepia Silver/Smoke | Mink Silver/Smoke | Silver/Smoke Point |
| <i>Traditional Solid & White</i> | <i>Sepia Solid & White</i> | <i>Mink Solid & White</i> | <i>Solid Point & White</i> |
| <i>Traditional Tortie & White</i> | <i>Sepia Tortie & White</i> | <i>Mink Tortie & White</i> | <i>Tortie Point & White</i> |
| <i>Traditional Tabby & White</i> | <i>Sepia Tabby & White</i> | <i>Mink Tabby & White</i> | <i>Tabby Point & White</i> |
| <i>Traditional Silver/ Smoke & White</i> | <i>Sepia Silver/Smoke & White</i> | <i>Mink Silver/Smoke & White</i> | <i>Silver/Smoke Point & White</i> |

If the term “sable,” or “sepia” is not mentioned in the color name, the color is not a Sepia Category color. If the term “mink” is not mentioned in the color name, the color is not a Mink Category color. The term “point” will be part of the color name for all cats in the Pointed category.

DELETE the Household Pet Competitive Divisions section from the second page of the addendum (pg.22 of CM 05/01/2005)

NOTE: It is highly recommended that the chart of divisions also be placed in the Standing Rules in section 701.

Amend Judging Program 43.3.1 and 44.2 for Developing Areas (Board Directive)

43.3.1 Training will consist of:

43.3.1.1 A minimum of 40 ring training sessions.

43.3.1.2 A minimum of four solo judging sessions. Solo judging cannot be started until all ring training sessions have been completed.

43.3.1.3 *For developing areas of TICA which are isolated or remote (such as, but not limited to, South America, Russia, Korea) a Trainee must complete the requirements of 43.3.2, 43.3.3, 43.3.5 and 43.3.6 WITH THE FOLLOWING EXCEPTIONS:*

- *Must complete 20 training sessions, 5 of which must be completed with Licensed Ring Instructors*
- *Must complete 2 solo sessions, both of which may be completed in the Trainee's region of residence with any Approved Allbreed Judge.*
- *Must train in at least one other country besides the country of residence.*
Upon completion of these requirements, the Trainee may apply for a Probationary Specialty License in (Country, Region). See 44.2.

43.3.2 Ring Training.

43.3.2.1 Ring training consists of handling a minimum of 40 kittens, cats, alters, household pets or new breeds. The selection of the cats for training is at the training judge's discretion. Training may consist of handling full classes (such as championship cats, etc.) or handling full breeds or breed groups (such as the Persian Breed Group or Maine Coon kittens, cats and alters, etc.). The trainee is expected to handle his or her own cat(s) during the training session without calling attention to the ownership of the cat. The trainee is expected to remain in the judging ring until dismissed by the instructor.

43.3.2.2 There may be no more than two training sessions per show weekend. A "show weekend" is defined as a 1-day, 2-day or 3-day show. Only one training session is permitted per day.

43.3.2.3 The trainee may train with any Approved Allbreed Judge. At least ten of these judges must be Licensed Ring Instructors.

43.3.2.4 North American trainees shall train in a minimum of six North American Regions. It is strongly suggested that **ALL** trainees train Internationally at least once.

43.3.3 Solo Training.

43.3.3.1 Solo judging consists of handling no fewer than 20 entries (or of handling the entire class if fewer than 20 cats are present,) as directed by the instructor, marking the judge's book correctly, hanging ribbons and presenting final awards. Trainees must furnish their own rosettes for their solo finals.

43.3.3.2 A solo training session may not be done on the same day as a ring training session. Solo judging may take place before the show begins, during the show or after the completion of the show, under the direction of the instructor.

43.3.3.3 At least two of the four solo training sessions must be done outside the region of residence or beyond 500 miles from the trainee's residence.

43.3.3.4 At least three of the solo judging sessions must be with Licensed Ring Instructors.

44.2 When the training portion of the program has been completed, the trainee shall send the completed Application for Advancement to Probationary Specialty Judge to the Trainee Coordinator, the Allbreed Sponsor and the Judging Administrator to be received by May 15th for application at the Annual or by November 15th for application at the Semi-Annual.

44.2.1 Trainees in developing areas completing the requirements outlined in 43.3.1.3 may apply for a Local Probationary Specialty License in (Country, Region). This license will allow the individual to judge ONLY in the specific area noted on the license.

44.2.1.1 Upon completing an additional 20 ring training sessions, the individual may apply to the Judging Administrator for an unrestricted Probationary Specialty License. In order to advance to Approved Specialty, the Probationary Specialty judge must judge an additional 20 shows. See 44.6.

Add Standing Rules 309.9.33 Provision for Registration Papers (Jo Parris)

Add Standing Rule 309.9.3

The acceptable documentation to accompany the application under Registration Rule 39.9.3 will include one or more of the following documents along with a sworn affidavit setting out the circumstances from the applicant and a "save and hold harmless" agreement in favor of the Association, as well as an agreement to indemnify the Association from any and all liability, as well as to pay any costs of defense of the Association, in connection with the providing of registration papers.

1. A certified death certificate for the breeder or seller of the cat;
2. A certified copy of a court order directing the breeder, seller, a guardian or conservator to provide the registration certificate;
3. Sworn statements from two or more doctors attesting the breeder or seller to be incapable of executing the transfer;
4. Proof that the new owner or buyer has exercised due diligence in locating and contacting a missing breeder or seller; and/or
5. Other sworn or certified documents which will indicate that the new owner or buyer is entitled to the ownership documents relating to the cat in question.

Rationale:

This is a clarification of a rule that is in effect now. Since the rule is not new and has been in existence at this time, it will only get registration papers and will not get any cat transferred.

Most of the complaints I get are folks who have paid large sums of money for pet quality cats that they have altered, and just want the papers. Some of them have contracts and they have fulfilled the terms thereof, but the lazy breeders won't send in the litter registration. I have 4 now wherein this applies. They have the contracts and proofs of neutering, but unless we can somehow talk the breeder into sending papers, they can't get them.

Rules Committee Comments:

(MW) Perhaps the point that Jo is trying to make with her proposal is that the current process isn't working. For a pet owner to get their papers, they still rely on the breeder complying with the Board's ruling. Her amendment will (if I have understood it correctly) give the EO the power to provide the registration papers even if the breeder does not comply with a Board ruling. I think that this, although something that sounds beneficial, is a distinct change in policy that needs more clarification and discussion. What view does Leslie have as it will impact the EO the most ?

(LS) Well, I hate to say it, but in the number of years that I have been handling the complaints, there have actually been very few that have actually specified that a person would be provided with TICA registration papers, and, of those, again only a few where the pet buyer provided the requisite proof of altering. I really fail to see how this is our problem. We are not a civil enforcement agency. If someone obtains a court order that they are entitled to papers then we issue them the papers (this is, btw, exactly what would happen if someone was, say, sold a car and the seller refused to provide the title or someone bought a house and the seller refused to sign the deed). It is opening up a whole can of worms which creates a new and different area of liability for TICA that we do not need for the very few instances which we actually see.

(FY) The Court system will work fine as long as the breeder who won't supply the papers is alive and can be found. But we once had a case where the breeder could not be found, I don't remember whether that person had died or not. That case was the reason for the rule which is now in effect (39.9.3) was adopted. This was many years ago and if my memory serves we authorized the EO to issue the registration then. For the Court to act the defendant has to be located and served.

(LS) There are certainly ways in which to have someone served if they are avoiding service or if they cannot be located. Actually, that's why such matters are best left to the court system, which has rules to insure that parties have made diligent efforts to locate and serve the other prior to allowing a matter to proceed in another way.

(AR) It never occurred to me that the new owner could take their paperwork to court and get a ruling and then we could provide the papers. Thanks

Add Standing Rules 903.1.15.2 Use of “Poppers” at the Annual (Jo Parris)

Add Standing Rule:

"903.1.15.2 The use of so-called "poppers" (devices that emit a loud noise and/or confetti) at the Annual banquet is not allowed. Extra cleaning charges incurred due to ignoring this rule will result in the offending party(s) being charged the extra clean up fee."

Rationale: If someone is injured by a "popper", the Association might be held liable. Moreover, the hosting club might incur an additional charge for cleaning up the confetti.

Rules Committee comments:

(MW) Personally, I think legislating is overkill and a knee-jerk reaction. Perhaps a quiet word or two with the particular group that were so disruptive might be a better route.

(DW) I agree with Martin but we were directed by Jo Parris to come up with a rule for this.

(NP) I think if we are going to have a rule on this issue, we need to make it comprehensive. It is not just about "poppers". It's about things flying through the air that can hit and injure people. I have been to Annuals that didn't have "poppers" per se, but had other flying noisy objects that were equally as dangerous.

(BT) I agree with Nancy's comments

(LS) Oh sure, TICA MAY be held liable for a plane falling out of the sky, too, since anything is possible and "may" happen, but it is highly unlikely, since there isn't really any sort of negligence theory that can support liability on TICA's part. Frankly, I can't see that any of these items are really all that dangerous, or they wouldn't be on the market

Amend Standing Rules 1022.2.1.1 Complaint Fees (Rules Committee)

SR 1022.2.1.1 The filing fee for ten pages or less shall be \$50. *At the discretion of the Board of Directors, the \$50 filing fee may be refunded if the complaint is upheld*".

Rationale:

In some areas, where TICA members and exhibitors are not as wealthy as those in the US, the filing fee is a dis-incentive to pursue valid complaints. This amendment would address this.

Note that it is not compulsory to refund the fee – the decision would be made by the Board on a case by case basis.

Rules Committee comments:

(LS) I am in no way in favor of reducing or refunding the fees in any way.....In fact, \$50 per complaint (which, btw, just goes to TICA) does not come close to the actual cost of processing the paperwork in my office alone, not to mention the cost of processing the paperwork in the TICA office (processing the \$\$, credit card fees, agenda, etc).

(AR) Perhaps the person losing the process should reimburse the complainant. While I realize not everybody in the cat fancy is wealthy, they do have the wherewithal to go to shows.

(BT) I think the filing fee should hold....it is about the only safety net we have against frivolous complaints.

(DB) I am of two minds on this. I understand Martin's concern, but the fee does discourage frivolous complaints. I say let us submit it to the Board and let them make the decision.

(FY) As I remember, the filing fee was first installed in order to discourage the flood of complaints, most of them frivolous, that we were having years ago.

The Selkirk Rex Breed Committee would like the following three proposals included in the agenda for the 2008 Winter meeting of the Board of Directors.

Amend (part of) Standing Rule 307.4: "Selkirk Rex/Selkirk Rex Longhair (British Shorthair, American Shorthair, Persian, Exotic Shorthair)*"

Proposal 1: change "British Shorthair" to "British Breed Group"

Proposal 2: change "Persian, Exotic Shorthair" to "Persian Breed Group"

Proposal 3: delete "American Shorthair"

Rationale for deleting the American Shorthair: The AS is not needed or wanted as a permissible outcross. It was included by the Breed originator to give heft/size/and musculature to the first curly cat, which more resembled a foreign body type. The Breed originator and other early Selkirk breeders have said that the AS was a mistake and should have never been included, and should now be removed - the rest of us also agree. Since we have the British, maintaining size is not an issue, and we do not want the AS look, which does differ from the British.

1. These are three independent proposals that should be considered individually and independent of the others (and the "*" should be retained).

December 18, 2007

To: Board of Directors, The International Cat Association
PO Box 2684
Harlingen, TX 78551

President, Kay DeVilbiss, president@tica.org
Chairman of Rules Committee, Dewane Barnes, clerking.admin@tica.org

From: Anthony Hutcherson
PO Box 200
Port Tobacco, MD 20677
301/753-4384 phone
Jungletraxcats@aol.com e-mail

Re: Motion for discussion and vote at 2008 Winter Board of Directors Meeting

I ask the TICA Board of Directors to either vote or allow the TICA membership to vote on the following proposal:

1. Recognize "Contrast" as a term in the Universal Color Description (UCD) as or something similar to the following: "the visible distinction between the pattern of a cat, such as tabby markings, and the background of a cat".
2. Allow any TICA breed committee to recognize and describe contrast as a stand alone item in a TICA standard under the coat/color/pattern category.
3. Allow any TICA breed committee to allocate points to contrast as a stand alone item in a TICA standard under the coat/color/pattern category.

Rationale:

The visible distinction between the pattern and background of a cat is of great importance to breeds of cats that value pattern. Currently, these breeds are not able to assert the importance of contrast and must confine description and value of contrast within other parts of their TICA standard.

This change would allow breeds who value contrast to do so specifically. This change would improve the intended purpose of the standard, to describe ideal individuals of a breed and to better measure the quality of an individual cat for exhibition and breeding. Particularly for breeds for which "high pattern" is important this will allow to them the appropriate tools for a better evaluation of cats.

This change will not affect breeds choosing not to allocate points or describe contrast in their standard. This change would be an additional tool afforded to judges, exhibitors, breeders, standard authors and revisionists to better identify, recognize and evaluate aspects of individual feline specimens by The International Cat Association.

Rules Committee Comments:

(DB) Does this really belong in the UCD ?

(FY) Unless I am mistaken, which is possible, in the past there were some breeds which listed the point allocation as "color and contrast". I don't know when this designation was dropped but it probably happened when the standards were all brought into agreement as to the terms.

(BT) I do not feel that this constitutes a membership vote....I believe a Board decision on expanding the categories regarding points in the standards is more in order for Anthony's request. The word "contrast" could be added to the Glossary if it is not already there....but I don't think it belongs in the UCD.

(FY) IMO the contrast should be written into the standards for those breeds in which it is important as a guide for the judges and not added to the UCD which should apply to all breeds. As for the "points", we do not total the points while judging. Judging is not mathematics nor is it mathematically guided. The appearance of the cat is the important thing.

(AR) I have no problem with putting a little more flexibility into the points section of the breed standards. It is an excellent tool for getting the judges to see what is important to the breeders.

(NP) The UCD already has a definition of CONTRAST – "The visibly noticeable difference in color and value between two coat colors on a cat". Revisions to this definition can certainly be considered. I think the real issue is whether allotting point for contrast is to be allowed in standards. I see no reason not to allow points for contrast. As an example every tabby pattern is defined by a pattern color and a ground color. This is contrast. Why should points not be allowed if pattern is important?

Included for reference

TICA FORMAT for STANDARDS TOTAL POINTS MUST ADD UP TO 100

All features are not required to be included in a standard.
Features may be combined for point assignment,
but each feature included in the standard must be described separately.

HEAD: TOTAL POINTS (Range – 10 minimum to 40 maximum)

Shape -
Ears -
Eyes -
Muzzle -
Chin -
Nose -
Profile -
Neck -

BODY: TOTAL POINTS (Range – 10 minimum to 40 maximum)

Torso -
Legs - May combine with Feet
Feet - May combine with Legs
Tail -
Boning -
Musculature

COAT/COLOR/PATTERN: TOTAL POINTS (Range – 10 minimum to 40 maximum)

Length - May combine with Texture
Texture – May combine with Length
Pattern – May combine with Color
Color – May combine with Pattern

CONDITION & BALANCE: TOTAL POINTS (Range - 10 minimum to 20 maximum)

CATEGORIES: .

DIVISIONS: .

COLORS:

PERMISSIBLE OUTCROSSES: Required. See Registration Rules, Article 7.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

LOCKETS: Allow or Penalize or WW – State which.

ALLOWANCES:

PENALIZE:

WITHHOLD WINS (WW):

DISQUALIFY (DQ):

POLL the Changes to the Bengal Standard as below:

Ears: Medium to small, relatively short, with wide base and rounded tips tops. Set as much on side as top of head, following the contour of the face in the frontal view, and pointing forward in the profile view. Light horizontal furnishings acceptable; but lynx tipping undesirable.

COLORS: All variations of brown are allowed.; however, a high degree of rufousing is preferred. Markings various shades of brown to black. Light spectacles encircling the eyes and a virtually white ground color on the whisker pads, chin, chest, belly and inner legs is desirable.

ALLOWANCES: Smaller size, in balanced proportion, of females. Slightly longer coat in kittens. Jowls in adult males. Eyes slightly almond shaped. Mousy undercoat. Paw pads not consistent with color group description.

WITHHOLD ALL AWARDS (WW): Belly not spotted patterned. ~~Paw pads not consistent with their color group description, or paw pads not all of the same color.~~

CHANGES TO THE EM STANDARD

I received the following two proposals from Dot Marddolier, Chair of the EM Breed Committee:

Eyes: Gooseberry green (light green). Allowance is made for changing eye color, with some discernable green by eight months of age and full green eye color by eighteen months of age. Preference given at all ages for greener eyes.

Penalize: Lack of green ring in eye color of cats over the age of seven months and amber cast in eye color if cats over the age of 1 1/2 years.

The rationale for both proposals is as follows:

"Recently lack of green eye color has been an increasingly wide-spread problem around the country and are achieving titles and retiring without showing any signs of ever developing their required green eye color. Eye color has been recognized as a breed defining characteristic for the Egyptian Mau and this change is designed to clarify that green eye color is not only important but also to give guidance to the judges as to how to address the issue of evolving eye color in our breed."

I don't know if this change was voted upon by the Breed Section.

Any problems with this change?

Dewane

12 October 2007

TICA Executive Office
P O Box 2684
Harlingen TX 78551

Genetics Committee Members
Board of Directors Members

The Kurilian Bobtail Breed Group hereby files notice of intent to apply for Acceptance as a Preliminary New Breed to be voted at the Semi-Annual/Winter Meeting, February 20-22, 2008, Paris, France.

The Kurilian Bobtail is a natural breed of cat originating from the Kamchatka Peninsula of Western Russia, the archipelago of Kuril Islands running to Hokkaido in Northern Japan and the island of Sakhalin. We therefore request that the Kurilian Bobtail be Registered in Category II [Natural Breed] origin Russia.

We have met the Registration requirements of at least 15 cats which have attained the age of 8 months registered in TICA, at least 10 litters have been registered in TICA and we have at least five TICA members in good standing, in at least three different regions actively breeding Kurilian Bobtails.

The name Kurilian Bobtail has already been accepted by TICA and the 2 letter designators of KB for the shorthair and KL for the semi-longhair are in place.

As a natural breed the Kurilian Bobtail breeding program does not allow outcrosses to any other breed of cat, however, to assist in maintaining a wide gene pool, native Kurilian Bobtail cats are allowed to be brought in from Kamchatka Peninsula of Western Russia, the archipelago of Kuril Islands running to Hokkaido in Northern Japan and the island of Sakhalin, and added to a breeding program. Those cats are to be considered Foundation cats and must abide by the Registration Rule 36.3.1 “When no cats of breeds other than the breed of cat being registered appear in a three generation pedigree but one or more of the cat’s parents, grandparents, or great grandparents is/are either unknown or unregistered cats of the breed in question, **no ancestry registration number for a cat in Category I-IV shall be issued without letters from no less than three TICA Allbreed judges stating that they have handled the cat in question and find that it sufficiently meets the standard for its breed to be used in a breeding program.**”

Attached are the following documents:

1. Proposed Kurilian Bobtail Breed Standard
2. Diagram of the Head
3. Main Forms of the Tail
4. Comparative Analysis of Six Bobtail Breed Cats
5. History of the Kurilian Bobtail by KurilKot Cattery, Belgium
6. Kurilian Bobtail Overview by Svetlana Ponomareva
7. Estimated Number of Kurilian Bobtails Worldwide
8. Kurilian Bobtails Registered in TICA
9. Copy of check for fee paid to TICA for PNB Application

Kurilian Bobtail**General**

The Kurilian Bobtail is a naturally occurring bobtailed cat with substantial boning, well muscled and a compact semi-cobby body; large head, moderate modified wedge shape with rounded contours and wide at the cheekbone level; with a well developed wide chin, a bit rounded in profile. The impression one should get when viewing the Kurilian Bobtail is one of strength and power.

Head

Large, moderate modified wedge shape, rounded in contours, wide at the cheekbone. With a flat to ever so slightly rounded forehead and a very slight dip at the eye level, to the broad, medium length, straight nose, well developed chin a bit rounded in profile.

Japanese Bobtail**General**

The Japanese Bobtail should present the overall impression of a medium-sized cat with long clean lines and bone structure. It is well muscled, but straight and slender rather than massive in build. The unique set of its eyes, combined with high cheekbones and a long parallel nose, lends a distinctive Japanese cast to the face, especially in profile, which is quite different from the other Oriental breeds.

Head

Almost equilateral triangle, gentle curves. Although the head appears long and finely chiseled, it forms an almost perfect equilateral triangle with gentle curving lines, high cheek bones and a noticeable whisker break.

American Bobtail**General**

The American Bobtail, native to North America, is a medium to large, naturally occurring short-tailed cat which is a product of natural selection. It is a hearty breed that has all the intelligence and skill that nature demands of her creatures. The American Bobtail displays the look of an athletic animal, well-muscled and solid, with the appearance of power. The breed should also be noted for an exceptional disposition and adaptability. Breed is slow to mature, taking 2-3 years.

Head

Broad modified wedge with gently rounded contours, without noticeable flat planes or doming. Size in proportion to body. Gentle concave curve between nose and brow. Muzzle slightly wider than long, break at well-defined checks.

Pixiebob**General**

The Pixiebob is a domestic cat with a visual similarity to the North American Bobcat, having a strong heavy muscular body with substantial boning, inverted pear-shaped head, heavily hooded eyes and a strong muzzle and chin.

Head

Medium to large inverted wide pear shape, slightly rounded forehead to eye ridge, slight concave curve from eye ridge to bridge of nose. Wide nose, slightly convex with large brick color nose leather and slight nose bump.

Mekong Bobtail**General**

The Mekong Bobtail is a medium sized colorpoint cat, with an amusing short tail in the form of a pom-pom or brush. The head is a short wedge with gently rounded contours. Ears are of average size, eyes oval and set straight. Athletic body type with strong graceful paws.

Head

Gently rounded contours. Top of head is slightly flat. Curved profile, with the dip below eye level. Roman nose, strong chin and lower jaw, fine oval muzzle with a whisker break.

Manx / Cymric**General**

The Manx/Cymric are medium sized, compact, muscular cats. They have a rounded head with a firm muzzle and prominent cheeks. Having short front legs, longer hind legs, great depth of flank and a short back which forms a smooth continuous arch from the shoulders to the round rump. Slow maturing, allowance should be made for young cats in judging depth of flank, stud jowls in the male and overall lack of maturity. They should appear tailless.

Head

Rounded and slightly longer than broad. Medium in size. Cheeks are prominent with stud jowls in the mature stud cat. Gentle nose dip with a moderately rounded forehead. Muzzle slightly longer than broad with definite muzzle break, round whisker pads.

The Kurilian Bobtail has already achieved acceptance for Championship status in both World Cat Federation and Federation Internationale Feline. The following time line shows their advancement.

1994: Preparation to gain acceptance to the WCF (World Cat Federation) is completed when a final standard is presented to the SFF by Russian felinologists.

1995: WCF accepts the finalized Kurilian Bobtail standard.

Oct. 2002: The Kurilian Bobtail is formally presented to FIFe (Federation Internationale Feline) judges & the “Livre d’Origine” commission in Tallin, Estonia .

May 2003: FIFe general assembly recognizes the Kurilian Bobtail as a native Russian breed to be exhibited under the code “KBL/KBS.”

The following list of TICA members in good standing wish to be included as the Kurilian Bobtail Preliminary New Breed Committee.

Jakub Karasek
Havlickova 31
Stitina 74791
Czech Republic

Petra Karaskova
Havlickova 31
Stitina 74791
Czech Republic

Yulia Kolchewanova
Sviatoozerskaya 11-136
Moscow Rus-111674
Russia

Oxana Maximova
28-5 Vucheticha St #68
Moscow 127206
Russia

Yulia Melyukova
Leningradsky PR-T, 45-1-72
Moscow Rus-125167
Russia

Sharon Ann Paradis
29 White Street
Augusta ME 04330

Cathy Pettey
963 Sodom Road
Westport MA 02790

Lynda Wagner
2707 E Gonzalez St
Pensacola FL 32503

Olga Zarubina
Atakoy 7-8 Kism D-Blok
29-A D 5
Istanbul
Turkey

The proposed Kurilian Bobtail Breed Chair is Sharon Ann Paradis, the current Kurilian Bobtail Breed Contact Person.

Respectfully submitted,

Sharon Ann Paradis

Kurilian Bobtail**Ears**

Medium sized, wide at base, slope slightly forward. Distance between the ears is equal to the width at the base of the ear. Ears are triangular in shape, slightly rounded at the tips with light to medium furnishings.

Eyes

Walnut shape, oval on top, round on bottom, set on slight angle between base of ear and tip of nose, one eye width apart, moderately large. Clear, brilliant, no relation to coat color; white cats, vans and harlequins can have blue or odd eyes.

Japanese Bobtail**Ears**

Large, upright and expressive. Wide set, but at right angles to the head, rather than flaring, and give the impression of being tilted forward in repose.

Eyes

Large, oval, wide and alert. Set into the skull at a rather pronounced slant when viewed in profile. The eyeball shows a shallow curvature and should not bulge beyond the cheekbone or the forehead. Eye color may harmonize with coat color or may be odd-eyed.

American Bobtail**Ears**

Medium to moderately large with slightly rounded tips and wide at the base. Placement should be as much on the top of the head as the side, following the shape of the wedge. Lynx tipping, furnishings and ocelli markings are desirable. Ears may appear pointed when lynx tipping is present.

Eyes

Large, almost almond in shape. Set at a slight bias to the ear. Eye color has no relationship to coat color, except in pointed, minks and sepias.

Pixiebob**Ears**

Medium in height, wide, deep base. Set as much on the side as on the top of head, with slight outward tilt. Top of ear rounded with lynx tips preferred. Paler thumb prints on back of ears.

Eyes

Medium sized, soft triangle, heavily hooded bushy brow. Deep set one eye width apart. It is common for the Pixiebob to appear to be half asleep, gazing through partially closed eyes. Eye makeup, there must be a band of cream or white directly surrounding the eye with mascara following the corner of the eye downward to cheek. Gold to brown color preferred, gooseberry green accepted.

Mekong Bobtail**Ears**

Large, broad at the base with slightly rounded tips, set high and slightly outward.

Eyes

Large, oval in shape, set almost straight; eye color vivid blue.

Manx / Cymric**Ears**

Rather wide at base, tapering to rounded tip. Medium sized, set wide apart; when viewed from behind, they resemble the rocker of a cradle. Hair may be tufted with sparse furnishings in the Manx, full furnishings in the Cymric.

Eyes

Rounded and large angled, slightly higher at the outer edge of the eye. Color conforms to coat color but should only be considered if all other points are equal.

Kurilian Bobtail**Japanese Bobtail****American Bobtail****Pixiebob****Mekong Bobtail****Manx / Cymric****Body**

Medium to large, compact, well muscled, semi-cobby. Broad chest. Back may be slightly arched, rump slightly raised.

Body

Long, clean lines, straight and slender. When cat is standing relaxed, the torso is nearly level, rather than rising toward the rear.

Body

Slightly longer in body than legs are tall. Muscular and athletic in appearance. Depth of flank. Back is to be straight, higher in hips.

Body

Medium to large in size, substantial and rangy but with great depth. The back is not level, dip behind the shoulder, upward slope slightly toward medium width hips. Flank is deep and powerful, chest broad and well developed. Primordial belly pouch on both males and females.

Body

Body of rectangular format, medium sized and muscular, but still slender and elegant. Back is almost straight with minimal rise.

Body

Cobby, medium sized, great depth of flank, short back which forms a smooth continuous arch from the shoulders to the round rump. Body should not be so short that it appears out of balance.

Legs and Feet

Legs medium in length, substantial, hind legs longer than front. Legs almost form a square with the body. Rounded paws. Britches and toe tufts desirable in semi-longhair cats.

Legs and Feet

Legs are in keeping with the body, long, slender and high but not dainty or fragile in appearance. The hind legs are noticeably longer than the forelegs, but deeply angulated. When standing, the cat's forelegs and shoulders form two continuous straight lines, close together. Feet are oval.

Legs and Feet

Legs in proportion to the body. Feet are large and round. Toe tufts are desirable in longhairs.

Legs and Feet

Legs long with heavy boning and muscular. Feet large, long and wide, almost round, with big knuckles and fleshy toes. Polydactyl allowed, seven toes maximum. Leg and wrist must be straight when viewed from the front. All toes must rest on the floor pointing forward and foot

Legs and Feet

Legs slender, medium in length, oval paws.

Legs and Feet

Legs sturdy boning and well muscled. Forelegs shorter than hind legs. Hind legs with substantial musculature, should be straight when viewed from behind. Feet round shape of medium size. Suggestion of toe tufts in the Cymric.

Kurilian Bobtail**Japanese Bobtail****American Bobtail****Pixiebob****Mekong Bobtail****Manx / Cymric**

Tail



Tail



Tail



Tail



Tail



Tail



Composed of one or more kinks or curves or any combination thereof, appearing as a pom-pom or brush. **VISIBLE** tail length with the coat is from 1.5 cm to 8 cm [.59-3.15 inches] for the shorthair and up to 13 cm [5.12 inches] for the semi-longhair. May be rigid or flexible or a combination of both (part rigid, part flexible). Size and shape of the tail should harmonize with the common appearance of the cat. When palpated, the tail consists of at least 2 vertebrae, with at least one kink or curve or any amount of combinations thereof. Palpated length of the tail is from 1.5 cm to 8 cm [.59-3.15 inches], counting length of kinks and curves. The tail can be described as “snag”, “spiral” or “whisk”. The direction of the tail is not important.

Straight, curved or angled, appears as a pom-pom. Usually carried upright when the cat is relaxed. Hair on the tail is somewhat longer and thicker than the body hair, growing outward in all directions to create a pom-pom or bunny-tail effect, appearing to commence at the base of the spine, camouflaging the underlying bone structure of the tail. The tail bone is usually strong and rigid rather than jointed (except at the base), and may be either straight or composed of one or more curves and angles. The furthest extension of the tail bone from the body should be approximately 2 to 3 inches, even though it might be 4 or 5 inches long if fully extended.

Short, with a minimum length of 1 inch actual bone. Tail should not extend past the hock. Straight tail is ideal, may be slightly knotted or kinked and also may be curled or hooked at the end, as long as the tail remains flexible where attached to the body.

Articulated tail is desirable, however, kinks and curls are acceptable. Minimum of 2 inches in length, (approximately thumb length). Maximum to the hock, when hind leg is fully extended. When relaxed the tail should be carried low.

Composed of kinks or curves or any combination thereof starting already at the base. It has at least three vertebrae, but must not be longer than one fourth of the body length

Appears tailless. No penalty for a rise of bone or cartilage which does not stop the judge’s hand when the palm is stroked down the back and over the rump.

Kurilian Bobtail**Japanese Bobtail****American Bobtail****Pixiebob****Mekong Bobtail****Manx / Cymric****Coat Shorthair**

Short in length, soft and silky texture, lays flat, resilient without a plush dense feel, moderate undercoat. Tail coat same length as body coat.

Coat Shorthair

Medium in length, soft and silky but without noticeable undercoat, relatively non-shedding.

Coat Shorthair

Medium-short in length, stands slightly away from the body, resilient, all weather with double coat. Hair may be slightly longer on belly.

Coat Shorthair

Short coat must stand up off the body. Soft and wooly texture having loft and is resilient to touch. Dense belly hair is always longer than the rest of the coat. Facial hair is full and brushy in appearance with appearance of heavy fur above the eyes.

Coat Shorthair

Short and glossy, close laying, silky but crisp texture. Minimal undercoat.

Coat Shorthair

Manx
Short length, double coat, but not close laying. Should have a soft, well padded quality due to open outer coat and thick, close undercoat.

Coat Semi-long hair

Medium-long in length, fine silky texture, lays flat, with moderate undercoat. Britches, toe tufts and ruff are desirable. Tail coat full and plumed.

Coat Semi-long hair

Medium to long in length, soft and silky without noticeable undercoat. May have a ruff. The coat will lay fairly flat and flow into "pantaloons" on the hind legs.

Coat Semi-long hair

Medium-long in length, resilient, all weather with double coat. Slightly longer hair on ruff, britches, belly and tail. Mutton chops preferred.

Coat Semi-long hair

Medium in length, under 2 inches. Soft texture laying closer to the body than the shorthair. Semi-dense belly hair is always longer than the rest of the coat. Facial hair is full and brushy in appearance, having a downward growth pattern. Appearance of heavy fur above the eyes.

Coat Semi-long hair**Cymric**

Medium length, double coat. Silky texture with a well padded quality due to open outer coat and thick close undercoat.

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Kurilian Bobtail | Japanese Bobtail | American Bobtail | Pixiebob | Mekong Bobtail | Manx / Cymric |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------------|

Color/Pattern



All traditional colors with the exception of chocolate, cinnamon, fawn, lilac. Any amount of white is allowed, including but not limited to: Blaze, lockets, chest, belly or paws on any accepted coat color.

Penalize

Tail length more than 4 inches or less than 2 vertebrae, delayed bobtail effect, extremely arched back, slender or oriental in body and/or head type. Roman nose. Short hind legs.

Disqualify

Absence of tail bone, any tail without a kink or curve, tail longer than 6 inches, deformation of spinal vertebrae.

Point Score

Head 40
Body 40 [Tail 15]
Coat/Color 20

Color/Pattern



Any color may predominate with preference given to bold dramatic markings and vividly contrasting colors.

Penalize

Short round head, cobby build.

Disqualify

Tail bone absent or extending too far beyond body, delayed bobtail effect.

Point Score

Head 30
Body 40 [Tail 16]
Coat/Color 30

Color/Pattern



All colors allowed. Ghost markings desirable on lynx points. Tarnishing allowed on silvers. Lockets allowed.

Penalize

Tail overly long, past the hock. Round eyes.

Disqualify

No tail, full-length tail, docked tail. Tail with less than 1 inch of bone or fused and not flexible at base.

Point Score

Head 40
Body 40 [Tail 10]
Coat/Color 20

Color/Pattern



Medium to light shades of brown with warm reddish tones preferred. The agouti hair must have several bands of color. Wild hare appearance has a mandatory mouse base coat with reversed ticking. Chin to belly and inner legs should be off white to creamy color with mouse gray base. Pale or light color belly to neck. Paw pads to the hocks and end of tail should be brown/black.

Spotted tabby pattern, broken mackerel allowed, random spotting preferred, belly must be spotted.

Penalize

Coat/belly too dark, close short laying coat, too long coat on longhair. Flat head, narrow hips, lacking primordial belly pouch. White locket.

Disqualify

Tail bone shorter than tip of thumb to first knuckle [1 inch] or full length tail.

Point Score

Head 40
Body 40 [Tail 5]
Coat/Color 20

Color/Pattern



The Mekong Bobtail is a color-pointed cat. Any point color without white is accepted.

Penalize

Size too large, heavy body, round head.

Disqualify

Eye color is not blue. Absence of kinks or curves on tail.

Point Score

Head 35
Body 45 [Tail 25]
Coat/Color 20

Color/Pattern



All colors and patterns allowed including white lockets and buttons.

Penalize

Eyes set straight across in head or too close together. Rangy body, level back, short hind legs, fine boning.

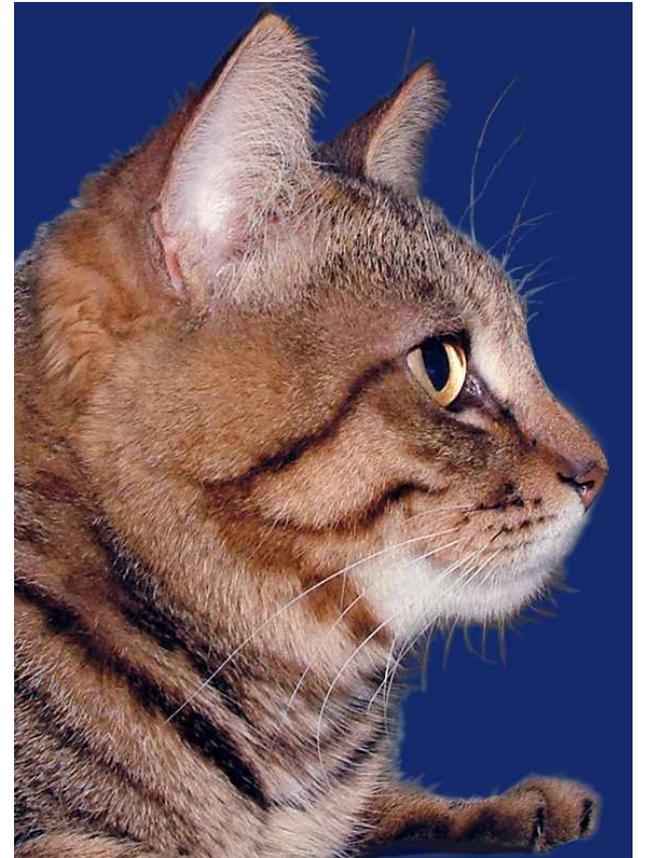
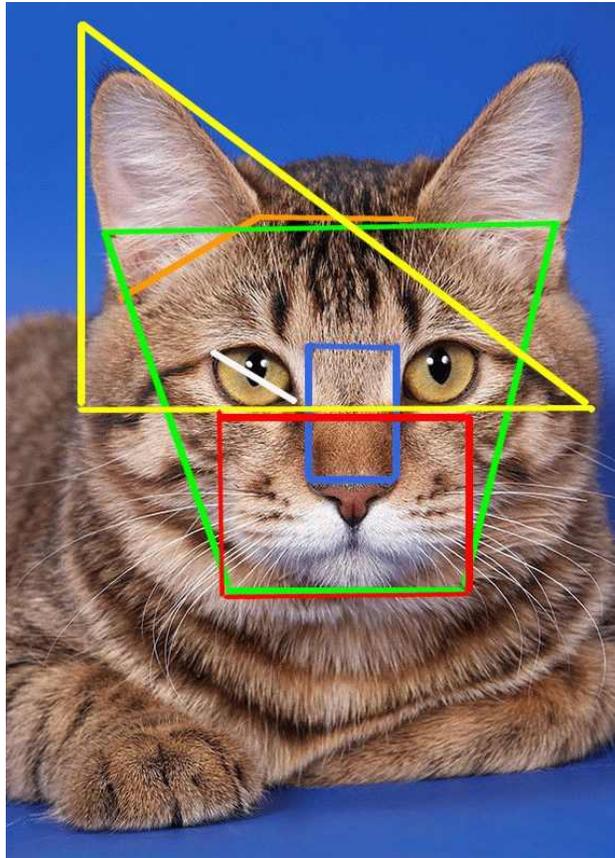
Disqualify

Any congenital deformity, weak hind quarters causing inability to stand.

Point Score

Head 35
Body 40 [Tail 8]
Coat/Color 15
Other 10

Diagram of the Head



- Head is large, moderate modified wedge with rounded contours, wide at the cheekbone level
- Muzzle rectangular, wider than long, slightly rounded with an obvious whisker break
- Nose of medium length, broad and straight
- The exterior edge of the ear forms a 90° angle with the head
- The distance between the ears is equal to the width at the base of the ear
- ===== Eyes walnut shape, oval on top and round on bottom, slight angle between base of ear and tip of nose, one eye width apart

Estimated Number of Kurilian Bobtails Worldwide

It is essential to underline that it is impossible to give an exact count as to the number of Kurilian Bobtails. In Russia there are at least 5000 Kurilian Bobtails. This posting is based uniquely on all the cats registered with the various official Russian Feline Organizations. Not counted are the innumerable cats belonging to individuals not enrolled in pedigree clubs. As to the quantity of "wild" cats, the numbers are unknown.

In the rest of Europe and the world the number of Kurilian Bobtails by each country are as follows:

Belgium = 21 cats of which 7 are occasionally shown at Independent Clubs

France = 10 cats of which 5 were shown, a first litter was born this year

Holland = 9 cats of which 5 were shown in FIFe

Norway = 5 cats listed of which 3 were shown in FIFe

Denmark = 1 female cat was shown in FIFe

Sweden = 1 cat was shown in FIFe

Finland = more than 40 cats of which 20 were shown in FIFe

Germany = More than 30 cats of which 10 were shown in FIFE and WCF

Switzerland = 1 female cat

Italy = 11 cats of which 3 were shown

Estonia = 20 cats shown at FIFE and WCF

Latvia = 10 cats shown at FIFE and WCF

Lithuania = more than 16 cats shown at FIFE and WCF

Czech Republic = 25 cats of which 20 cats were shown at FIFE and WCF

Turkey = 9 cats shown at FIFE and WCF

Israel = 7 cats shown at FIFE and WCF

USA = more than 30 cats, a few shown in TICA as household pets

Canada = 5 cats

Brazil = 1 female cat

Today breeders are presenting the Kurilian Bobtail to TICA for acceptance as a Preliminary New Breed. With the co-operation of the ABC [All Best Cats] Club of Moscow, a TICA Club, recognition of the Kurilian Bobtail was achieved in 2003 and they were accepted as a Registration Only Breed. To be permitted to participate in Championship status is now the goal. To this end we are joining TICA and actively registering the Kurilian Bobtail cats and the litters obtained from world wide breeding programs. Today it is estimated that there are over 6000 Kurilian Bobtails world wide.



TICA Cat Registrations by year for:
KL KURILIAN BOBTAIL LONGHAIR

Printed 10/11/2007
Page 1

| Year | Male | | | Female | | | Grand Total |
|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|------|-------|-------------|
| | Whole | Neuter | Total | Whole | Spay | Total | |
| 2007 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 11 | 0 | 11 | 15 |
| Totals | 4 | 0 | 4 | 11 | 0 | 11 | 15 |



Litter Registration Counts by year for:
KB KURILIAN BOBTAIL

| Year | Litter Count | Live Male | Live Female | Live Total |
|------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|
| 2003 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 9 |
| 2005 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 10 |
| 2006 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 7 |
| 2007 | 3 | 7 | 4 | 11 |
| | 9 | 17 | 20 | 37 |



JAKUB KARASEK
HAVLICKOVA 31
STITINA 74791
CZECH REPUBLIC

PETRA KARASKOVA
HAVLICKOVA 31
STITINA 74791
CZECH REPUBLIC

Breed Section Labels

KB KURILIAN BOBTAIL

YULIA KOLCHEMANOVA
SVIATOOZERSKAYA 11-136
MOSCOW RUS-111674
RUSSIA

OXANA MAXIMOVA
28-5 VUCHETICHA ST #68
MOSCOW 127206
RUSSIA

YULIA MELYUKOVA
LENINGRADSKY PR-T, 45-1-72
MOSCOW RUS-125167
RUSSIA

SHARON ANN PARADIS
29 WHITE ST
AUGUSTA ME 04330

CATHY PETTEY
963 SODOM RD
WESTPORT MA 02790

LYNDA WAGNER
2707 E GONZALEZ ST
PENSACOLA FL 32503

OLGA ZARUBINA
ATAKOY 7-8 KISIM D-BLOK 29-A D 5
ISTANBUL 0000
TURKEY



TICA Cat Registrations by year for:
 KB KURILIAN BOBTAIL

Printed 10/11/2007
 Page 1

| Year | Male | | | Female | | | Grand Total |
|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|------|-------|-------------|
| | Whole | Neuter | Total | Whole | Spay | Total | |
| 2003 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 2004 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| 2006 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 16 |
| 2007 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 10 |
| Totals | 12 | 1 | 13 | 16 | 0 | 16 | 29 |

Kurilian Bobtail it is the native Russian cat breed created by nature without any kind of human intervention. They live on the Kuril Islands in very severe and damp climatic conditions. The islands are located in the northern part of the Pacific Ocean and stretch by an arch 1200 km from Kamchatka peninsula up to the northern borders of Japan. They represent a chain of "smoked" (russian – "kurit") volcanoes - from here comes the name of Kuril Islands. There are 40 active volcanoes in total. The one side of islands are washed by the sea of Okhotsk, and the other by the Pacific Ocean.



It is authentically known, that short-tail cats exist on Kuril and Sakhalin islands already for two hundreds years. But in central Russia, Kurilian Bobtails began to appear only in the middle of the 20-th century. Military and geologists, coming back from distant trips on islands, brought with themselves unusual short-tail cats. But as a breed Kurilian Bobtail have started talking about only in the end of 80's when enthusiasts, owners of these surprising cats with pompom-tails, have attracted public attention on short-tail Kuril cats and have opened, at last, this breed to the world of Felinology. In 1991 the Soviet Federation of Felinology accepts the first standard Kurilian Bobtail. In 1995 the standard Kurilian Bobtail was accepted by WCF. Since 2004 the breed is admitted to participation in the championship on FIFe system.

Now Kurilian Bobtail it is one of the youngest and dynamically developing breeds, obtained in last years a recognition of felinologists, as well as sympathies of many fans of cats, both in Russia and behind its boundaries. But it is necessary to note, as for nowadays, animals of this breed remain rare enough. The history of occurrence of breed remains cleanly presumable. Probably, in its creation participated Siberian cats and short-tail cats from the Japanese islands, once arrived on islands together with the owners - Japanese. But it is the most probable, that the mutation of the tail of cats native to the Kuril Islands has arisen in parallel with a mutation of tails of cats living on the Japanese islands as a result of the similar reasons and conditions. To tell for sure it is not possible

as for today this mutation is not yet studied. It is necessary to note, as now on islands of Malaysia, in Thailand and Burma it is quite often possible to see cats with truncated or broken tails. Thus, it is possible to assume, that all the mutations connected with change of a structure of a tail have some common origin. Despite the fact that, presumably, Kurilian Bobtail have the common ancestor with Japanese Bobtail, the difference between Kurilian Bobtail and Japanese Bobtail, selected by Americans, is striking. The common for these two breeds is the only detail - a short tail. All the other parts of body are noticeably and considerably different.

The Kurilian Bobtail has a compact, strong, brawny body, with some arch-curved line of a back and raised rump. Strong, powerful legs of average length with rounded paws, rear legs are longer than front ones. Large trapezoid head, with rounded outlines, rather wide in the area of cheekbones. Wide, of an average length, a straight nose with easy transition without the expressed stop. Well developed, slightly rounded in a structure, a wide chin. Highly planted and it is good haired ears of average size with desirable brushes on the ends. Eyes are slightly inclined and widely put rounded, or in the shape of a walnut.

Well haired curved or twirled tail based on one or several bends, breaks and units in any combination, is not connected with any unhealthy cat anomalies. The wool is dense, of a quite thin structure, is possible in two variations - short and semi-long. At semi-long variety it is appreciable prolonged in the bottom part of a body with well expressed collar and trousers.

The severe climate of Kurils has awarded the bobtails with magnificent dense wool with the original structure adapted for a wild way of life - it does not fall down, practically is not spoiled and very poorly fades. On Kurils very damp climate and a wool of animals has got an unusual property for cats, it practically does not become wet, water droplets and flows down on wool, not having wetted it. Kurilian Bobtails are quite large cats, males usually weigh from 5 up to 7 kg, but often there are individuals of the large sizes with 9 kg reaching weight, females hardly more finely cats and weigh usually from 3,5 up to 5 kg.

On islands Kurilian Bobtails basically live together with humans, but because the Kuril Islands are poorly occupied, there are also wild individuals. About these cats on islands people compose the whole legends. They tell, that in spawning-time they run directly on backs of a fish going on spawning (these cats can run over backs of a salmon going on spawning). During spawning, cats practically live on coast, arranging them summer houses-jacks from a bamboo and grasses. There live flights in which there is a leader, a harem, a day nursery. Females during pending posterities pull out wool from the belly and cover a warm base in a jack.

The livelihood – the fishing - during this period are anxious basically males. Thanks to their dexterity, force and sharp claws, they drag a weighty fish directly from a stream. On a legend, the short tail-hook is necessary to these cats to cling it to canes when fishing.

They are great fans of hunting on all flying, creeping, jumping, that it is possible to catch, not speaking already about their excellent quality of rat-catchers. In the streets of Kuril villages frequently it is possible to see the cats running together with dogs that they are not afraid at all. Often the native cats that have been taken out directly from islands have numerous scars and the peeled ears that testify to their fearless customs. They with pleasure accompany with the owners on fishing and on hunting. There are even the individuals grazing together with owners cattle.



Owners of Kurilian Bobtails for their independent and courageous character, for the hunting skill, for external similarity have christened them LYNX; and for caress, sociability and fidelity have named DOMESTIC. "Domestic lynx – that sounds well!

Truly, externally they are very similar to a lynx - the same ears with brushes, magnificent wool, the strong and brawny body, extended back paws thanks to which the gait of bobtail is unusual and coquettish. An animal sight of the owner of a taiga combined with improbable intelligence and, at last, tail - as any lynx respecting, Kurilian Bobtail has a short hook-shaped tail...



What else, except for external specific beauty, attracts to Kurilian Bobtail? Undoubtedly, it is their unique character. Absence of aggression, inquisitiveness, native wit and rare life stability. This devoted sociable animal possessing dexterity and developed intelligence. These qualities are very actual at a choice of the friend in families who have children. They are ready to accept any way of life of the owner and feel themselves well as in a city apartment, or in the house with a personal plot.

By the behaviour Kurilian Bobtail are very similar to dogs, same attachment, clever, sociable, playful, contact, and trainable. And the main thing they always beside - either on the knees or on the legs, or at the bed or directly on a bed sleep beside, here if the owner will allow. It as a doggie everywhere following you, therefore they tell about them, that Kurilian Bobtail is a dog embodiment in the cat's body. For Kurilian Bobtail especial attach to one man - the owner whom it chooses to himself among members of family is characteristic, but thus with other members of a family the attitude is sociable enough. They perfectly get on with children; well get on with dogs and other pets.

It is a little more from features of this breed: males usually do not mark territory and do not smell, loudly do not sing and are untied by 1,5 to 2 years; females flow late and seldom, bring on 2-4 kittens though certainly each cat is individual.

Owing to the prolonged rear paws bobtails are excellent jumpers and easily take heights. One more characteristic feature of Kurilian Bobtail - bent for water. To be freshened under the faucet, to catch drops from it, to observe the owner taking a bath - a sacred duty of every Kurilian Bobtail.

Long-term struggle against severe climatic conditions of Kurils was positively reflected in their intelligence, it is very smart and clever cat. It is enough to show and tell only once what it is allowed to do, and what it is forbidden. They well perceive a voice and intonation, they are not complex to learn to understand commands, though they will carry out their all still depending on own mood.

These tremendous creations will leave nobody indifferent, though impressions from seen are various, but at the same they will draw your attention and will leave remembrance about themselves.

© 2007 KurilKot Cattery Belgium

Kurilian Bobtail - Main Forms of the Tail

Pictures

Ekaterina Grosheva and
Julia Melukova

Text

Svetlana Ponomareva
and Julia Melukova



The Kurilian bobtail's phenomenon consists in its tail. Every Kurilian bobtail has its unique tail. The tail could be called pompon for its appearance. But its structure may differ. The best way is to say "short tail". It may mean short-cut, docked, twisted or spiral tail.

It is absolutely impossible to find two identical tails. The tail serves cats for something like human fingerprints. The tail is as individual as possible. Such a diversity of tails gives still more charm to this breed.

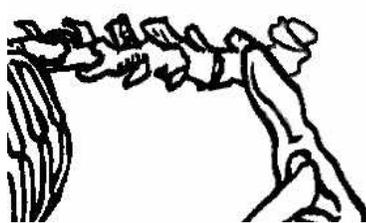
Approved on June 16-17, 2001, in Moscow by the International Collegium of experts-felinologists, the standard currently in force describes the tail as short one in the forms of "whisk", "spiral", "snag" or "delayed bobtail", being bushy. The visible length (without hair) comes to 3-8 cm. The tail consists of 2-10 vertebrae, kinked many times in various directions and with different degree of articulation.

The expert has to establish visible length of the tail, quantity of vertebrae, curves and their angles, flexibility or rigidity of vertebrae junction as well.

The breeders usually subdivide the tails into relative forms in order to describe their pets.

"Snag"

This form of tail mostly consists of 2-8 vertebrae, strongly deformed as if they stick between them. The vertebrae joint rigidly. The kinks are felt like knobs.



short-cut "snag"



"snag" in the type of a spiral



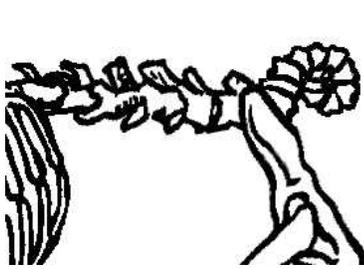
"snag" with outgrowth

The short-cut "snag" usually consists of 2-3 still and rigid vertebrae. The presence of a skin pouch on such a tail may testify that the laying of vertebrae was meant for bigger length. But for some reason, the vertebrae resorbed or simply deformed in the process of embryogeny. The vertebrae of such a tail may coil up, but it is impossible to determine the direction of cockling due to very close fitting. Sometimes, such a "snag" ends with 1-2 vertebrae, thin enough and pointed aside. As is often the case, the vertebrae of so-called "snag with outgrowth" keep partial flexibility.

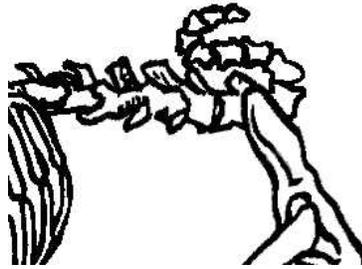
It is difficult to count the exact number of vertebrae as, very often, only the outgrowth can be felt. So the expert may indicate by mistake on the result sheet that the tail consists of 1 vertebra only. The situation can be clarified when finding the tail base or having roentgenogram. In all cases, the expert must be very experienced.

“Spiral”

This type of tail is the most beautiful and preferable. This tail consists of 5-10 vertebrae deformed in the manner that they form sharp angles in their junctions. These sharp angles permit the tail to coil up. The “spiral” may look like a halfbagel or fishhook.



"spiral" twisted to sideways and down



Fishhook



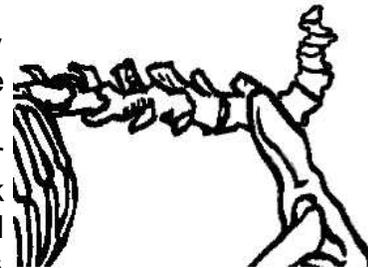
"spiral" twisted to sideways and back

The vertebrae junctions can be articulated or semi-rigid. It can also represent the combination of articulated and rigid sections. In this case the cat is able to wag with one or several sections of its tail. Such tails may be long enough if the vertebrae are not so deformed. At the same time, semi-longhairs camouflage the tail length with hair. The shorthairs having spiral tail look very amusingly, if the tail size is in good proportion to the body.

The knitting of the spiral or fishhook-shaped tail base with or their close laying along sacrum is also possible. Then, it is difficult to measure real length of the tail. It is true especially for short spiral tail.

“Whisk”

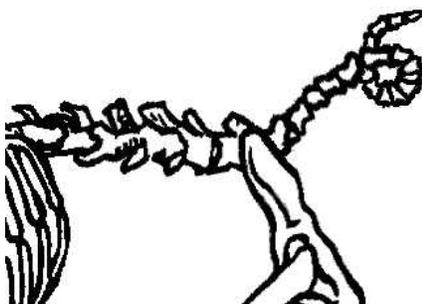
This form of tail consists of 5-15 vertebrae. The length usually runs up to 5-13 cm or 2/3 of normal tail length. The vertebrae curve at obtuse angle. They may keep partial flexibility in some junctions of the tail. The vertebrae may form one or two strongly pronounced kinks. Such type of “whisk” will look like zigzag. The tail of semi-longhairs is usually bushy and proportionates to the body. But the same tail of shorthairs may look somewhat absurdly.



“Whisk”

The standard currently in force allows this form of tails. But a judge must record that the length exceeds 5 cm and the tail does not harmonize with the body.

“Delayed bobtail”



This form of tail commences as normal one. In other words it is straight and free from defects for the space of 5-7 vertebrae, but it ends with a hook consisting of some other deformed vertebrae of different degree of articulation. At bottom of fact, the hook represents a spiral or a zigzag. The alternation of curved and straight sections makes odd combinations. It is especially typical for the first descendants of female cats with normal tail. A kink of the first vertebra may appear with age. Then the tail is directed upward forming so called “squirrel tail”. The “delayed bobtail” is a fault. The

excessive length of straight section represents the corporal defect of a pedigreed cat. Today the owners use such cats for breeding once at their own discretion, if the animals are of great value as an original color or new bloodline carrier. The inbreeding with such cats is undesirable as there is a risk of getting kittens also with delayed or overly long tails. Such cats will not be allowed to obtain titles even if their tails keep within admissible length.

Kurilian Bobtail

(by Svetlana Ponomareva)

What follows is an overview. About the Kurilian Bobtail I can speak with some authority. For me it is a favourite breed, on a level with my love for only the American Curl and Maine-coon.



KBS (Kurilian Bobtail Shorthair)



KBL (Kurilian Bobtail Longhair)

1. History of the Kurilian Bobtail:

This is a natural breed, which existed in isolation for a long period (at least 100-150 years) on a chain of islands collectively known as the Kurils, which belong to Russia and Japan. In Russia there are several documents referring to cats with a short tail, which were brought home from the islands by the members of the military or scientists in the middle of the 20th century. The character of these cats made them very popular even without being promoted as a pedigreed cat. Many people brought these cats home from the islands, but historically in Russia there were no cat clubs and therefore no breed standards to guide those who raised them.

At the first cat fancy exhibitions of the Kurilian Bobtail (1990) many foreign experts were concerned that these Russian cats with a short tail were just a Japanese Bobtail of a heavier type. Even today, it cannot be said that the Kurilian Bobtail and the Japanese Bobtail have an entirely different genetics. In fact, it is probable that the Kurilian bobtail was the original source of mutation for the short tail in the Japanese. Yet, the difference is that the Japanese Bobtail is a created breed with a similar tail. Russia has not enough Japanese Bobtail for the realization of research into a comparison of the genetic makeup of these breeds. However, the Kurilian are cats of the wild type with a wild origin. Russian Breeders have kept this distinction in the Kurilian, while the Americans have created the elegant Japanese Bobtail.

In contrast, the genetics of the Manx is entirely different from the genetics of the Kurilian. The bobtailed gene has absolutely no harmful consequences such as the Manx gene does and it has allowed these cats to exist in their natural environment and interbreed without intervention from man for centuries.



The Karel'ian Bobtail (though the name is similar) is also a separate mutation from either the Manx or the Kurilian. The Karel'ian Bobtail originated in the region of St. Petersburg, in the western regions of Russia. It has a recessive tail gene while the Kurilian Bobtail gene is dominant. In addition, if compared to other breeds, the features of the Karel'ian are more like the Norwegian Forest Cat while the Kurilian is closer in appearance to the Siberian population from the Far East.

2. Genetics and Breeding:

As I already said, the mutation for the short tail of the Kurilian Bobtail has no accompanying illnesses that have come about to date. It is pleasant and dominant with an incomplete display. To further explain, when bred to the common domestic cat one (with a normal length of tail) all kittens will have the short or kinked tail. Length of the tail varies from very short up to almost normal length with several turns and fusing of the joints. The short tail is not generated by one gene and is very complex, but the length of a tail is stable in breeding.

For Kurilian Bobtail there is no outcrossing to other breeds, only Kurilian SH to Kurilian LH is permitted. The existing population on the Kuril Islands is numerous enough to support the development of the breed without out-crossing as it is always possible to bring a new animal into a breeding program.



3. Breeders.

The first breeders, those who established a standard for this new breed, were Lilia Ivanova and Tatiana Botcharova. Unfortunately, rather than acting together, as partners, they were competitors.

Ivanova (Kunashir Cattery) had a small selection of animals and developed strong inbreeding. Her breeding program has now expired in connection with the resulting loss of vitality in her breedlines. Yet the offspring from Kunashir cattery were to become the foundation for many catteries existing in Russia today. Cats of Kunashir Cattery have an average size (weight of 4-5 kgs) and they are only longhair. The body appears small because the head is very wide, their body is short and they tend to have a curved back.

Tatiana Botcharova (Renaissance Cattery) had a larger initial cattery, about 40 animals, and all of those animals were brought from the islands. These were mostly shorthair and her cats had a more flexible skeleton and longer body. She has love of van pattern and dilute color. Her cattery was active in breeding for a period of 7-8 years. Then her house became completely overrun by her cats. Therefore, each of the animals had less care and serious illnesses began to set in. Her cattery lost the trust of the public because so many kittens were sick and died in their new homes. Now she has reduced her cattery to 7 male and 9 female and begins to work with new lines. But she is old now, and it is yet to be seen whether Kunashir cattery can compete with new breeders.

Today the Kurilian Bobtail has 3rd or 4th place in a breed popularity rating in Russia (WCF).



Therefore, Russia has a lot of young catteries for the Kurilian. My cattery, Alexander-Fred (WCF) has been breeding Kurilian since 1997. It is not a long period, but today I have animals with high titles - 4 World Champion, 9 European Champion, 19 Grands. Tigris Alexander-Fred (Brown Mackral Tabby male) achieved the rank Best cat 1997 in Germany (WCF). In 2000-2001, Vasiliy Alexander-Fred (Black Silver Tabby male) was ranked 6 Best Cat from ten best animals in Russia (WCF Master Ring). I have two partners in my Kurilian breeding program: Julia Utkina and Larisa Shevchenko. Together, we have cats from 7 breedlines and foundation cats. The breeding

focus of Alexander-Fred Cattery has two directions: Silver Tabby and Bi-color in both shorthair and longhair cats.

I am the president of a WCF Cat Club called Alisa-Best in Moscow, Russia. Today my club has registered more than 90 Kurilian cats. The largest of the catteries in my club are Eridan-Cat, Kroshka Flack, Z Lebiajiego Oзера, and Kubry. In Moscow there are between 12-15 catteries working with this breed, while in Russia there are 40-70. Most of the best known catteries are in the cities of Moscow, Saratov, Astrahanj, Volgograd, Habarovsk, and Ufa. As for other countries, there is 1 cattery in Germany, 1 in Litva, 1 in Canada, and 1 male cat in the USA. The Kurilian Bobtail has won so many hearts that I am certain over the next 5-10 years the number of catteries will be increased strongly.

4. Registration:

In WCF Kurilian Bobtail was officially recognized in 1995. In 2001 we have prepared corrections to the working standard. You can read the changed standard. The first version did not describe exact parameters. I have the plan to present the Kurilian Bobtail in FIFE in 2002, October. (In 2000 I was one of several breeders who successfully represented in FIFE my love - American Curl.) However, for approval it is necessary to have 5 generation pedigree and that is not yet possible among Kurilians. In 1-2 years I can present 3-4 breedlines with a pedigree of 5 generations. Today we have just 3-4 generations. Application to CFA is also a plan for the future. I have hopes that for the Canadian breeder - Sharon Berg (FogForest cattery) it will be more simple. In Russia, each year there are no more than 3 shows for either CFA or TICA. We hope to establish a team of 4-5 carefully chosen catteries on the American continent, so we can represent Kurilian Bobtail more frequently in other exhibition systems.

5. Appearance and character:

The appearance is described in the standard. From my experience Kurilian Bobtail are strong cats, with a wild appearance, large and brawny. They have excellent health and a very well-balanced character. They love to be caressed and are very gentle. In the wild this cat runs in packs, similar to the wolves. It is also highly intelligent. I have many animals, which have arrived from the wild environment. Their character has no distinctions to set them apart from those raised in my cattery and domesticated for 3-4 generations! When my kittens were shipped to Canada and America they had no extremes of nerves and shock (though it is a 2-day trip). For them it there was a pleasant game. Sharon



Berg has bred the Pixie-Bob, but asserts that while these two bobtail breeds are both very sociable and gentle the Kurilians are far more adaptable and trusting in their nature.

© 2005 Kurilian Bobtail Fanciers Association

KURILIAN BOBTAIL BREED GROUP (KB/KL)

The Kurilian Bobtail Shorthair (KB) is a Natural Breed, domestic cat, that traces its ancestry to the Russian Kamchatka peninsula, Kuril Islands and the island of Sakhalin. This cat has substantial boning and is known for its pom-pom like tail. The Kurilian Bobtail Longhair (KL) is the semi-longhaired version of the breed.

HEAD 40 points
Shape 10
Ears 10
Eyes 5
Muzzle/Chin 9
Nose/Profile 6

BODY 40 points
Torso 9
Legs/Feet 8
Tail 15
Boning 4
Musculature 4

COAT/COLOR 20 points
Length 7
Texture 10
Color/Pattern 3

CATEGORY: Traditional.

DIVISIONS: All.

COLORS: All traditional colors accepted, except chocolate, cinnamon, fawn and lilac.

PERMISSIBLE OUTCROSSES: None.

HEAD:

Shape: Large, moderate modified wedge with rounded contours, wide at the cheekbone level.

Ears: Medium sized, wide at the base, slightly slope forward. Distance between the ears is equal to the width at the base of the ear. Ears are triangular in shape, slightly rounded at the tips. Light to medium furnishings.

Eyes: Walnut, oval on top and round on bottom. Set on slight angle between

base of ear and tip of nose one eye width apart, moderately large. Color: clear, brilliant, no relation to coat color, white cats, vans and harlequins can have blue or odd eyes.

Muzzle: Rectangular muzzle, wider than long, slightly rounded with an obvious whisker break.

Chin: Well-developed wide chin. A bit rounded in profile.

Nose: Medium in length, broad and straight.

Profile: Flat to ever so slightly rounded forehead with a very slight dip at the eyes and a straight nose.

BODY:

Torso: Medium to large, compact, semi-cobby. Chest is broad. Back may be slightly arched, rump slightly raised. Females may be noticeably smaller than males.

Legs: Legs medium in length, substantial. Hind legs are longer than front. Legs almost form a square with the body.

Feet: Rounded paws.

Tail: Composed of one or more kinks or curves or any combination thereof, appearing as a pom-pom or brush. VISIBLE tail length with the coat is from 1.5 cm to 8 cm [.59-3.15 inches] for the shorthair and up to 13 cm [5.12 inches] for the semi-longhair. May be rigid or flexible or a combination of both (part rigid, part flexible). Size and shape of the tail should

harmonize with the common appearance of the cat. When palpated, the tail consists of at least 2 vertebrae, with at least one kink or curve or any amount of combinations thereof. Palpated length of the tail is from 1.5 cm to 8 cm [.59-3.15 inches], counting length of kinks and curves. The tail can be described as “snag”, “spiral” or “whisk”. The direction of the tail is not important.

Boning: Substantial.

Musculature: Well-muscled, and firm.

COAT:

Length (KB): Coat length: short. Tail coat: same length as body coat.

Texture: Soft, silky, laying flat, resilient without a plush dense feel, moderate undercoat.

Length (KL): Coat length: semi-long. Britches, toe tufts and ruff are desirable. Tail coat: full and plumed.

Texture: Fine, silky, laying flat, moderate undercoat.

Color: All traditional colors accepted, except chocolate, cinnamon, fawn and lilac. Any amount of white is allowed, including but not limited to: blaze, lockets, chest, belly or paws on any accepted coat color.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION: The Kurilian Bobtail is a naturally occurring bobtailed cat with substantial boning exhibiting a compact semi-cobby body. The impression one gets when viewing the Kurilian Bobtail is one of strength and power. This breed is known as an amazing hunter and fish catcher. They are affectionate and active, and must be in the company of their people.

ALLOWANCES: Standard favors the male. Allowance MUST be made for size difference between the male and female. Breed is slow to mature. Allow for wider head and ear set on mature males. Lynx tips allowed on ears. Allow up to 12 cm [4.72 inches] palpated length for “snag” or “spiral” tails, counting length of all kinks and curves, if visible length is no longer than 8 cm [3.15 inches] for shorthair or 13 cm [5.12 inches] for semi-longhair.

PENALIZE: Tail length that is more than 4 inches [actual length] or less than 2 vertebrae. A Delayed Bobtail effect. Extremely arched back. Slender or oriental in body type and head type. Roman nose. Short hind legs.

DISQUALIFY (DQ): Absence of a tailbone. Deformations of the spinal vertebrae. Any tail without a kink or curve. Tails longer than 6 inches.



Temperament must be unchallenging; any sign of definite challenge shall disqualify. The cat may exhibit fear, seek to flee, or generally complain aloud but may not threaten to harm. In accordance with Show Rules, ARTICLE SIXTEEN, the following shall be considered mandatory disqualifications: a cat that bites (216.9), a cat showing evidence of intent to deceive (216.10), adult whole male cats not having two descended testicles (216.11), cats with all or part of the tail missing, except as authorized by a board approved standard (216.12.1), cats with more than five toes on each front foot and four toes on each back foot, unless proved the result of an injury or as authorized by a Board approved standard (216.12.2), visible or invisible tail faults if Board approved standard requires disqualification (216.12.4), crossed eyes if Board approved standard requires disqualification (216.12.5), total blindness (216.12.6), markedly smaller size, not in keeping with the breed (216.12.9), depression of the sternum or unusually small diameter of the rib cage itself (216.12.11.1). See Show Rules, ARTICLE SIXTEEN for more comprehensive rules governing penalties and disqualifications.

27th October, 2007.

Dear Leslie Bowers,

Please find included the Savannah Breed's Application for Advancement to Advanced New Breed Status.

This application was previously emailed to you on 22nd October at the same time as it was emailed to Bobbie Tullo (to forward to the members of the Rules Committee) and Ellen Crockett (to forward to the Genetics Committee). Thus this application was submitted 120 days before the Winter meeting scheduled for February next year in France, fulfilling the deadline for both committees and the EO. This "hard copy" contained herein consists of the original copies of much of the material included in the online application.

I hope that you find all the requirements of the application are included in this packet. If anything is missing or requires correction, I may be contacted by email at brigitte@kirembosavannahs.com, by phone at 415-824-3428 or by mail at 2934 22nd Street, San Francisco, CA 94110. The Working Group Breed Chair for the Savannah Breed, Carol Streit, may also be contacted. She may be contacted by phone at 312-446-3842, by mail at 529 North Milwaukee, Chicago, IL 60622 or by email at gofccarol@aol.com (although she has been experiencing email woes so this is not a preferred option).

Thank you for your help.

Sincerely,



Brigitte Cowell

NOV 1 2007

Application for Advanced New Breed

33.6.1 Requirements. A Preliminary New Breed Class Breed may apply for Advanced New Breed status upon completion of the following:

33.6.1.1 At least 1 year has passed since the breed was first advanced to Preliminary New Breed Class Breed status.

33.6.1.2 At least 50 cats, which have attained the age of 8 months, are registered with TICA;: **List cat by name and registration number**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 A1Savannahs Kadur Nikudot C3S 031007 | 26 Kasbah Flirtin with Disaster CON 072106 |
| 2 A1Savannahs Elvis C3S 032004 | 27 Kasbah Rebel Yell CON 072106 |
| 3 CandCSavannah Ginger of Summerwood C3S 071406 | 28 Couturecats Mariah of Nadicats CON 121506 |
| 4 A1Savannahs Bijou in Gold C3S 122106 | 29 Dreamweavercatz Kamolly Yes COP 013007 |
| 5 CandCSavannah Lulu C3S 122704 | 30 Wild2Mild MiGuy COP 030407 |
| 6 CandCSavannah Bad Boy C3S 122704 | 31 Selectexotics Libby COP 060704 |
| 7 Bspotted Public Enemy CON 011107 | 32 Selectexotics Kaymun COP 081703 |
| 8 Bspotted Controversy of Kasbah CON 011107 | 33 Selectexotics Kirk COP 120804 |
| 9 Alpha Panthera CON 031706 | 34 A1Savannahs Icon COP 121206 |
| 10 Pax Aeternus CON 031706 | 35 A1Savannahs Lady Groundbreaker COP 112906 |
| 11 Juri Juhan CON 031706 | 36 Selectexotics Lavendar COP 070904 |
| 12 Monte Christo of Zatarra CON 031706 | 37Selectexotics Lacey COP 081304 |
| 13 Bspotted Tabita Aziza of Kirembo CON 041007 | 38 CandCSavannah No Regrets of Kasbah CON 061506 |
| 14 Couturecats Zykoo of Zulu CON 042106 | 39 CandCSavannah Amergin of MoonDream CON 061506 |
| 15 Summerwood Duchess Josephine Fifi CON 043007 | 40 Kasbah Full Monty CON 090106 |
| 16 Summerwood Rocco Lettieri CON 043007 | 41 Kasbah Adia Kuka Mola of Jasirisana CON 090106 |
| 17 Kirembo Tisha Matata CON 051407 | 42 CandCSavannah Damien of Sweetspots CON 090304 |
| 18 Kirembo El Duque CON 051407 | 43 CandCSavannah Naja of Cherokeekeepint CON 090304 |
| 19 Premiercats Zany Junior CON 051604 | 44 CandCSavannah Stormin Norman CON 090304 |

| | |
|--|--|
| 20 Sphenx CON 051807 | 45CandCSavannah Gizmos Tar Baby CON 090304 |
| 21 Kasbah Notorious BIG CON 053007 | 46 A1Savannahs Swiss Project COP 012306 |
| 22 Kasbah The Divine Ms M of Afrikatz CON 053007 | 47 A1Savannahs Nanji COP 012306 |
| 23 Colliercreek Kennocha CON 050606 | 48 A1Savannahs Jabari of Malenga COP 012306 |
| 24 Colliercreek Kya CON 050606 | 49 A1Savannahs Thriller COP 012306 |
| 25 Premiercats Taboo CON 080704 | 50 Gattobello Guilani CON 091007 001 |
| 33.6.1.3 At least 25 litters have been registered with TICA; Include copies of the litter registrations in packet | |
| 33.6.1.4 At least 10 TICA members in good standing, in at least five different regions are actively breeding the breed. List name, region and membership # | |
| 1 Cynthia King, GL, R-2938-GL | 6 Donna Lawver, GL, R-2921-GL |
| 2 Brigitte Cowell, MP, R-2864-MP | 7 Kathrin Stucki, SC, R-3059-SC |
| 3 Kristine Alessio, SW, R-2790-SW | 8 Dawn Beitzel, MA, R-2683-MA |
| 4 Patricia Ann Struck, SW, R-2800-SW | 9 Debby Maraspini, MP, R-2801-SW |
| 5 Lori Johnson, R-3435-SE | 10 Ruth Hahne, NE, R-3018-NE |
| 33.6.1.5 At least ten individual cats of the breed have been evaluated in TICA shows. (NOTE: Kittens and alters may be included in this total but each cat only counts once toward the total, regardless of how many times the cat has been shown.) List cat's name and registration # | |
| | |
| Kirembo Amonke Amadi, BON 030706 004 | A1Savannahs Bijou in Gold, C3S 122106 007 |
| Ivorycoast Kashka Hasani of Kirembo, B3N 082005 020 | Kasbah Treasure of SavannahIsland, BON 070406 028 |
| Gattobello Isabella, BON 081005 001 | CandCSavannah Babe, CON 021707 016 |
| Summerwood Roccolettieri, CON 043007 011 | CandCSavannah Amergin of Moondream, CON 061506 022 |
| Kiwanga Yejide of Jasirisana, BON 081106 002 | Aluren Sheepers Keepers, B3S 051206 031 |
| 33.6.1.6 Submission of an Application for Acceptance as an Advanced New Breed Class to the Executive Office and a copy to each member of the Genetics Committee at least 120 days prior to the board meeting at which approval is sought, which includes the following: Date submitted to Genetics (electronic is preferred): 10/22/07 An electronic copy to the Rules Committee 90 days prior to the Board Meeting at which approval is sought. Date submitted to rules: 10/22/07 | |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| 33.6.1.7 | A Letter of Intent to apply for approval as an Advanced New Breed Class Breed, signed by at least ten TICA members in good standing; Include a list of names, addresses, membership numbers and request for advancement to ANB Status in packet. |
| 33.6.1.8 | A proposed breed standard ; Include as a separate document in packet. |
| 33.6.1.9 | A proposed breeding program; Submit outline in packet. |
| 33.6.1.10 | A processing fee of \$50; Include a copy of the DAR in packet. |
| 33.6.1.11 | An indication that the breed is to be categorized as a Transfer New Breed, a Hybrid New Breed, a Native New Breed or a Mutation New Breed, and the rationale that category was chosen as well as a list of allowable outcrosses. Include in the packet....this should have been assigned at PNB. The Savannah would remain in Category V (Non-Domestic Source Breed Hybrids) which it is currently placed, as it descends from an initial cross of an exotic cat (African Serval) and domestic cat. The permissible outcrosses are Domestic Shorthair, Egyptian Mau, Ocicat and Oriental Shorthair. |
| 33.6.1.12. | Cause a Notice of Intent to Apply for Advancement to Advanced New Breed Class Status to be published in the TICA TREND at least 120 days prior to the meeting at which the application for advancement will be heard, and which invites comments about the breed to be forwarded to the Executive Office. Date submitted to the Trend and Volume of the Trend Intent was published in: |
| 33.6.1.13 | At least 90 days prior to the Board Meeting, the Genetics Committee shall forward a written report commenting upon the application. Comments from individual committee members may be attached to the report as needed. Such report may recommend approval to advance to Advanced New Breed Class Status, denial of advancement, that further requirements be met prior to approval, return to Registration ONLY status, or may make any other comments. Members of the Genetics Committee are invited to address the Board of Directors regarding the breed. |
| 33.6.1.14 | Make a formal presentation at the meeting of the Board of Directors, including photographs, illustrations, statistics, health and breeding reports, representatives of the breed and any other relevant material. |
| 33.6.1.15 | Breedings should ideally be limited to the members of the breed and allowable outcrosses. Any proposed modifications to a previously approved standard must be submitted to all of the members of the Genetics Committee at least 90 days prior to any Board Meeting, and each member of the Genetics Committee shall forward comments to the Board of Directors regarding that modification. |
| 33.6.1.16 | The Board of Directors may approve, disapprove or impose additional requirements on the Advanced New Breed Class Breed, including, but not limited to, appointing a different Chairperson and requiring changes to the standard and/or breed name, or any other modification which the Board of Directors, entirely in their discretion, may require. The Board of Directors shall designate a member of the Genetics Committee as a liaison to the New Breed Committee. |
| 33.6.1.16.1 | Any advancement to Advanced New Breed Class status is entirely within the discretion of the Board of Directors. |
| 33.6.1.16.2 | The Advanced New Breed Class Breed Chairperson serves at the pleasure of the Board of Directors, and may be replaced at any time. |

NOV 1 2007

SAVANNAH (SV)

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------|
| HEAD | 40 points |
| Shape | 3 |
| Ears | 7 |
| Eyes | 4 |
| Chin | 7 |
| Muzzle | 7 |
| Profile | 5 |
| Nose | 5 |
| Neck | 2 |
| BODY | 40 points |
| Torso | 8 |
| Legs | 8 |
| Feet | 4 |
| Tail | 4 |
| Boning | 8 |
| Musculature | 8 |
| COAT/COLOR/PATTERN | 20 points |
| Texture | 8 |
| Pattern | 8 |
| Color | 4 |

CATEGORY: Traditional.

DIVISIONS: Solid, Tabby and Silver/Smoke Division.

COLORS: Black, Brown Spotted Tabby, Silver Spotted Tabby and Black Smoke ONLY.

HEAD:

Shape: The face forms an equilateral triangle. The top of the triangle is the brow line over the eyes; the sides follow down the jaw bone meeting at the chin. The triangle excludes the ears. The head is small in proportion to the body.

Ears: Ears are extremely large and high on the head. They are wide with a deep base and rounded tops. The inside base of the ears is set close at the top of the head. Ear furnishings may be present; pronounced ocelli are desirable.

Eyes: Medium sized and set underneath a slightly hooded brow. The top of the eye resembles a boomerang set at the exact angle so that the corner of the eye slopes down the line of the nose. The bottom half of the eye has an almond shape. The eyes are moderately deep set, low on the forehead, and at least one eye width apart. Tear stain

markings are present along and between the eye and the nose. All eye colors are allowed and are independent of coat color.

Chin: From the frontal view the chin tapers to follow the triangle of the head. In profile, the chin is very shallow without much depth.

Muzzle: The muzzle is a tapered muzzle with no break. It falls within the bottom portion of the facial triangle that runs from the brow to the point of the chin.

Profile: The forehead is a straight to slightly convex curve from the top of the head to the ridge just above the eye where there is a slight change of direction and a straight to very-slight concave curve from that ridge to the tip of the nose. In profile, the face also forms a triangle from the top of the eye to the tip of the nose, turning to follow the jaw line and back up to the eye.

Nose: Viewing from the front, the nose is wide across the top with low set nostrils. In profile, there is a slight downward turn at the end, giving a rounded appearance. Nose leather is slightly convex not flat.

Neck: Long and lean.

BODY:

Torso: A semi-foreign body type with a full deep rib cage and a slight, but not extreme, tuck-up and a rounded rump. The hip and thigh are full and long and somewhat heavy in proportion to the rest of the body.

Legs: Very long and slender yet strong. Back legs are slightly longer than the front legs, and due to this extreme length, may now and then give a false appearance of being cow-hocked.

Feet: Oval, small to medium, with elongated toes.

Tail: Medium to thick in width. Medium in length, ending between the hock and just above ground level when standing with preferred length just below the hock. Tail should taper slightly to a blunt end.

Boning: Medium boning with density and strength.

Proposed Breeding Program for the Savannah Breed

The Savannah Breed Section members are pleased to affirm that the Savannah breed has been flourishing over the last few years. As the Board and members of the Genetics Committee are aware, our breed faced a unique and major obstacle with the fertility of our males, where we have had to breed down to at least the fifth generation away from the Serval to produce consistently fertile males. During the past two years we have accomplished the goal of having a sizeable number of fertile males and have now been breeding Savannah to Savannah for the last two to three years, and we believe there are very few breeders who are still using outcrosses exclusively. We saw our first C litters in 2006 and our first SBT litters in 2007.

Our breeding program consists of the following goals:

1. To continue breeding Savannah to Savannah until we are consistently producing SBT litters, which is the aim of our Breed
2. To discontinue the use of outcross breeds except in the rare instance that a particular outcross cat has such an outstanding, coveted trait that it is felt that by using it in a breeding program it will contribute something to the development of the breed that has not been able to be attained with Savannah to Savannah breeding.
3. To continue to focus on developing those unique traits that make the Savannah stand out as its own breed - a breed that resembles the Serval, without the size, wild nature, or legal ramifications that come with owning an exotic feline.
4. To continue improving the Savannah Breed Standard to reflect our vision of ideal Savannah that will be seen when we achieve Championship status.
5. To attain Championship status within the next twelve to eighteen months.

NOV 1 2007



P.O. BOX 2684
HARLINGEN, TX 78551

Daily Activity Record

INVOICE

-- PAID IN FULL --

DAR Number: 358384

DAR Date: 10/16/2007

Bill

BRIGITTE COWELL
2934 22ND ST
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94110

| Payment Information |
|---------------------|
| Type: VISA |
| Date: 06/01/2010 |
| Amount: \$50.00 |

| Qty | Description | Each | Extended |
|-----|--|---------------------|----------|
| 1 | ADVANCEMENT OF SAVANNAH -APPLICATION FEE | 50.00 | 50.00 |
| | | DAR Total | 50.00 |
| | | Amount Paid | 50.00 |
| | | PAID IN FULL | |

From: Savannah Breed Section Member: Brigitte Cowell
Address of Member: 2934 22nd Street, San Francisco, CA 94110

To: TICA Board of Directors and TICA Genetics Committee

The Savannah breed group, having met and in many instances far exceeded the written requirements for advancing to Advanced New Breed breed status, has caused a Notice of Intent to Apply in the TICA Trend beginning with the October 2007 issue and does fully intend to apply for approval of Advanced New Breed Status at the upcoming TICA Semi Annual meeting in February 2008.

I am a Savannah breeder, in the Mid-Pacific region, and am a member in good standing with TICA. My membership number is R-2864-MP

Signed Brigitte Cowell

Dated October 5, 2007

**From: Savannah Breed Section Member: Kristine Alessio
Address of Member: 9249 Lemon Avenue, La Mesa, CA 91941**

To: TICA Board of Directors and TICA Genetics Committee

The Savannah breed group, having met and in many instances far exceeded the written requirements for advancing to Advanced New Breed breed status, has caused a Notice of Intent to Apply in the TICA Trend beginning with the October 2007 issue and does fully intend to apply for approval of Advanced New Breed Status at the upcoming TICA Semi Annual meeting in February 2008.

I am a Savannah breeder, in the Southwest region, and am a member in good standing with TICA. My membership number is R-2790-SW.

Signed

Dated


1 Oct 2007

NOV 1 2007



From: Savannah Breed Section Member: Patricia Ann Struck

Address of Member: 3315 East Helena Drive, Phoenix, AZ 85032

To: TICA Board of Directors and TICA Genetics Committee

The Savannah breed group, having met and in many instances far exceeded the written requirements for advancing to Advanced New Breed breed status, has caused a Notice of Intent to Apply in the TICA Trend beginning with the October 2007 issue and does fully intend to apply for approval of Advanced New Breed Status at the upcoming TICA Semi Annual meeting in February 2008.

I am a Savannah breeder, in the Southwest region, and am a member in good standing with TICA. My membership number is R-2800-SW

Signed _____

Dated _____

September 24, 2007

NOV 1 2007

From: Savannah Breed Section Member: Debby Maraspini
Address of Member: 9402 State Hwy 220
Walnut Grove, CA 95690

To: TICA Board of Directors and TICA Genetics Committee

The Savannah breed group, having met and in many instances far exceeded the written requirements for advancing to Advanced New Breed breed status, has caused a Notice of Intent to Apply in the TICA Trend beginning with the October 2007 issue and does fully intend to apply for approval of Advanced New Breed Status at the upcoming TICA Semi Annual meeting in February 2008.

I am a Savannah breeder, in the MP region, and am a member in good standing with TICA. My membership number is R2801SW

Signed Debby Maraspini

Dated Sept. 25-07

From: Savannah Breed Section Member: LORI JOHNSON
Address of Member: P.O. Box 3422
COOKEVILLE, TN 38502

To: TICA Board of Directors and TICA Genetics Committee

The Savannah breed group, having met and in many instances far exceeded the written requirements for advancing to Advanced New Breed breed status, has caused a Notice of Intent to Apply in the TICA Trend beginning with the October 2007 issue and does fully intend to apply for approval of Advanced New Breed Status at the upcoming TICA Semi Annual meeting in February 2008.

I am a Savannah breeder, in the SOUTH EAST region, and am a member in good standing with TICA. My membership number is R-3435-SE

Signed Lori Johnson

Dated 10/10/07

From: Savannah Breed Section Member: Donna Lawver
Address of Member: 1421 S. GREENVIEW CT
Schaumburg IL 60193

To: TICA Board of Directors and TICA Genetics Committee

The Savannah breed group, having met and in many instances far exceeded the written requirements for advancing to Advanced New Breed breed status, has caused a Notice of Intent to Apply in the TICA Trend beginning with the October 2007 issue and does fully intend to apply for approval of Advanced New Breed Status at the upcoming TICA Semi Annual meeting in February 2008.

I am a Savannah breeder, in the Great Lakes region, and am a member in good standing with TICA. My membership number is R-2921-6L

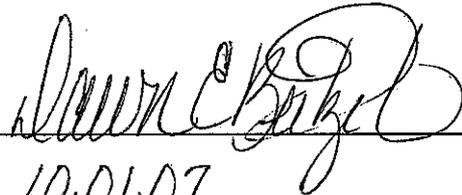
Signed Donna Lawver
Dated Sept. 25, 2007

From: Savannah Breed Section Member: DAWN E. BEITZEL
Address of Member: 571 MILLCROSS ROAD
LANCASTER, PA 17601

To: TICA Board of Directors and TICA Genetics Committee

The Savannah breed group, having met and in many instances far exceeded the written requirements for advancing to Advanced New Breed breed status, has caused a Notice of Intent to Apply in the TICA Trend beginning with the October 2007 issue and does fully intend to apply for approval of Advanced New Breed Status at the upcoming TICA Semi Annual meeting in February 2008.

I am a Savannah breeder, in the MID ATLANTIC region, and am a member in good standing with TICA. My membership number is R-2683-MA

Signed 
Dated 10.01.07

NOV 1 2007

From: Savannah Breed Section Member: Ruth C. Hahne
Address of Member: 50 Olsen Rd,
Saugerties, NY 12477-3541

To: TICA Board of Directors and TICA Genetics Committee

The Savannah breed group, having met and in many instances far exceeded the written requirements for advancing to Advanced New Breed breed status, has caused a Notice of Intent to Apply in the TICA Trend beginning with the October 2007 issue and does fully intend to apply for approval of Advanced New Breed Status at the upcoming TICA Semi Annual meeting in February 2008.

I am a Savannah breeder, in the Northeast region, and am a member in good standing with TICA. My membership number is R-3018-NE

Signed Ruth C. Hahne

Dated 10/1/07

From: Savannah Breed Section Member: Kathrin Stucki
Address of Member: 7750 W. Riverview Rd.
Ponca City, OK 74604

To: TICA Board of Directors and TICA Genetics Committee

The Savannah breed group, having met and in many instances far exceeded the written requirements for advancing to Advanced New Breed breed status, has caused a Notice of Intent to Apply in the TICA Trend beginning with the October 2007 issue and does fully intend to apply for approval of Advanced New Breed Status at the upcoming TICA Semi Annual meeting in February 2008.

I am a Savannah breeder, in the South Central region, and am a member in good standing with TICA. My membership number is R-3059-SC

Signed K. Stucki

Dated 09/25/2007

NOV 1 2007